Sp.

6/17-93

08504054 93214054

Mobilization of hematopoietic stem and progenitor cell subpopulations from the marrow to the blood of mice following cyclophosphamide and/or granulocyte colony-stimulating factor.

Neben S; Marcus K; Mauch P

Joint Center for Radiation Therapy, Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA 02115.

Blood (UNITED STATES) Apr 1 1993, 81 (7) p1960-7, ISSN 0006-4971 Journal Code: A8G

Languages: ENGLISH

Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE

- end of record -

2

Display 1/3/2

08453069 93163069

Peripheral blood stem cell mobilization by cytokines.

Ahmed T; Wuest D; Ciavarella D

New York Medical College, Valhalla 10595.

J Clin Apheresis (UNITED STATES) 1992, 7 (3) p129-31, ISSN 0733-2459

Journal Code: HID Languages: ENGLISH

Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE; REVIEW; REVIEW, TUTORIAL

- end of record -

ņ

Display 1/3/3

08392390 93102390

Peripheral blood stem cell mobilization after stem cell factor or G-CSF treatment: rapid enrichment for stem and progenitor cells using the CEPRATE immunoaffinity separation system.

Heimfeld S; Fogarty B; McGuire K; Williams S; Berenson RJ

CellPro, Incorporated, Bothell, Washington 98021.

Transplant Proc (UNITED STATES) Dec 1992, 24 (6) p2818, ISSN 0041-1345 Journal Code: WE9

Languages: ENGLISH

Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE

- end of record -

?

Display 1/3/4

08095168 92233168

[The role of stem cell mobilization in the scope of autologous blood stem cell transplantation]

Die Rolle der Stammzell-Mobilisation im Rahmen der Autologen Blutstammzell-Transplantation (ABSZT).

Korbling M

M. D. Anderson Cancer Center, University of Texas, Houston.

Beitr Infusionther 1991, 28 p233-41, ISSN 1011-6974 Journal Code: BZI

Languages: GERMAN Summary Languages: ENGLISH

Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE; REVIEW; REVIEW, TUTORIAL English Abstract

- end of record -

?

Display 1/3/5

07865980 92003980

```
Transplantation with blood stem cells.
  Zander AR; Lyding J; Bielack S
  Department of Hematology-Oncology, Universitatskrankenhaus Eppendorf,
Hamburg, FRG.
               1991, 17 (2) p301-9, ISSN 0340-4684
 Blood Cells
                                                       Journal Code: A8H
 Languages: ENGLISH
  Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE; REVIEW; REVIEW, TUTORIAL
                                - end of record -
     Display 1/3/6
07765556
          91284556
 Mobilization of haemopoietic stem cells by cyclophosphamide into the
peripheral blood of patients with haematological malignancies.
  Shepherd KM; Charles P; Sage RE; Dale BM; Norman JE; Kotasek D; Gregg A;
Futter J
  Department Haematology/Oncology, Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Woodville,
Australia.
                     1991, 13 (1) p25-32, ISSN 0141-9854
 Clin Lab Haematol
Journal Code: DKF
 Languages: ENGLISH
  Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE
                                - end of record -
?
     Display 1/3/7
07408512
           90315512
 The median daily increment of leukocytes during hematopoietic recovery
reflects
          the myeloid progenitor cell yield during leukapheresis in
children.
 Emminger W; Emminger-Schmidmeier W; Hocker P; Gerhartl C; Kundi M; Gadner
 St. Anna Children's Hospital, Vienna, Austria.
  Bone Marrow Transplant Jun 1990, 5 (6) p419-24, ISSN 0268-3369
Journal Code: BON
 Languages: ENGLISH
 Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE
                                - end of record -
     Display 1/3/8
07292259
           90199259
  Therapeutic efficacy of autologous blood stem cell transplantation
(ABSCT): the role of cytotoxic/cytokine stem cell mobilization.
 Korbling M; Haas R; Knauf W; Holle R; Hunstein W
  Institut f. Medizinische Biometrie, Heidelberg University, FRG.
  Bone Marrow Transplant Jan 1990, 5 Suppl 1 p39-40, ISSN 0268-3369
Journal Code: BON
 Languages: ENGLISH
 Document type: CLINICAL TRIAL; JOURNAL ARTICLE
                                - end of record -
?
     Display 1/3/9
06054168
          87028168
```

Complement split product C5a mediates the lipopolysaccharide-induced mobilization of CFU-s and haemopoietic progenitor cells, but not the mobilization induced by proteolytic enzymes.

Molendijk WJ; van Oudenaren A; van Dijk H; Daha MR; Benner R Cell Tissue Kinet Jul 1986, 19 (4) p407-17, ISSN 0008-8730 Journal Code: CQA Languages: ENGLISH

```
nocament type: Jookwhr HkiicfF
                                 - end of record -
      Display 1/3/10
04259195
           81087195
  Fyran copolymer: effect of molecular weight on stem cell mobilization in
mice.
  Zander AR; Spitzer G; Verma DS; Ginzbarg S; Dicke KA
  Biomedicine May 1980, 33 (3) p69-72, ISSN 0300-0893
                                                               Journal Code:
A5P
  Contract/Grant No.: CA-24770; CA-23077
  Languages: ENGLISH
  Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE
                                 - end of record -
?
      Display 1/3/11
03321676
           77223676
  Mobilization of B and T lymphocytes and haemopoietic stem cells by
polymethacrylic acid and dextran sulphate.
  van der Ham AC; Benner R; Vos O
  Cell Tissue Kinet
                      Jul 1977, 10 (4) p387-97, ISSN 0008-8730
Journal Code: CQA
  Languages: ENGLISH
  Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE
                                 - end of record -
?
      Display 1/3/12
02860675
           76041675
  Polymethacrylic acid: induction of lymphocytosis and tissue distribution.
  Ross WM; Martens AC; van Bekkum DW
  Cell Tissue Kinet
                      Sep 1975, 8 (5) p467-77, ISSN 0008-8730
Journal Code: CQA
  Languages: ENGLISH
  Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE
Set
        Items
                Description
S1
           12
                STEM(W) CELL(W) (MOBILIZ? OR PERIPHERALIZ?)
S2
           22
                VERY (W) LATE (W) ANTIGEN (W) 4
53
            0
                S2 AND STEM(W) CELL
54
          183
                VASCULAR (W) CELL (W) ADHESION (W) MOLECULE
S5
            1
                S4 AND STEM(W) CELL
ņ
      Display 5/3/1
08217769
           92355769
  Role of beta 1 and beta 2 integrins in the adhesion of human CD34hi stem
  Teixido J; Hemler ME; Greenberger JS; Anklesaria P
  Department of Tumor Virology, Dana Farber Cancer Institute, Boston,
```

cells to bone marrow stroma.

Massachusetts 02115.

Aug 1992, 90 (2) p358-67, ISSN 0021-9738 J Clin Invest

Journal Code: HS7

Contract/Grant No.: CA-39851; DE-08798; CA42368

Languages: ENGLISH

Document type: JOURNAL ARTICLE

9805466 BIOSIS Number: 44055466

PERIPHERAL BLOOD STEM CELL MOBILIZATION AFTER STEM CELL FACTOR OR G-CSF
TREATMENT RAPID ENRICHMENT FOR STEM AND PROGENITOR CELLS USING THE CEPRATE
IMMUNOAFFINITY SEPARATION SYSTEM

HEIMFELD S; FOGARTY B; MCGUIRE K; WILLIAMS S; BERENSON R J
CELLPRO INC., 22322 20TH AVE. SE, SUITE 100, BOTHELL, WASH. 98021.
FIRST INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF THE CELL TRANSPLANT SOCIETY, PITTSBURGH,
PENNSYLVANIA, USA, MAY 31-JUNE 3, 1992. TRANSPLANT PROC 24 (6). 1992.
2818. CODEN: TRPPA

Language: ENGLISH

Document Type: CONFERENCE PAPER

- end of record -

?

Display 1/3/5 (Item 5 from file: 5)

9769786 BIOSIS Number: 44019786

COMPARISON OF PERIPHERAL BLOOD STEM CELL MOBILIZATION BY THREE REGIMENS JANSSEN W E; ELFENBEIN G J; LEE C; SMILEE R; CARTER R; PACH M; LEPARC G F; SINALDI E; MASSARO P; ET AL

H. LEE MOFFITT CANCER CENT., UNIV. SOUTH FLA. COLL. MED., TAMPA, FLA. 45TH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF BLOOD BANKS, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, USA, NOVEMBER 7-12, 1992. TRANSFUSION (ARLINGT) 32 (8 SUPPL.). 1992. 43S. CODEN: TRANA

Language: ENGLISH

Document Type: CONFERENCE PAPER

- end of record -

?

Display 1/3/6 (Item 6 from file: 5)

9347558 BIOSIS Number: 43092558

PERIPHERAL BLOOD STEM CELL MOBILIZATION AFTER STEM CELL FACTOR SCF ON G-CSF TREATMENT RAPID ENRICHMENT FOR STEM AND PROGENITOR CELLS USING THE CEPRATE IMMUNOAFFINITY SEPARATION SYSTEM

HEIMFELD S; ANDREWS R; ZSEBO K; FOGARTY B; MCGUIRE K; WILLIAMS S; BERENSON R

CELLPRO INC., BOTHELL, WASH.

XXI ANNUAL MEETING OF THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR EXPERIMENTAL HEMATOLOGY, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND, USA, JULY 26-30, 1992. EXP HEMATOL (N Y) 20 (6). 1992. 748. CODEN: EXHMA

Language: ENGLISH

Document Type: CONFERENCE PAPER

- end of record -

?

Display 1/3/7 (Item 7 from file: 5)

8884735 BIOSIS Number: 42109735

PERIPHERAL BLOOD STEM CELL MOBILIZATION RAPID ENRICHMENT OF PROGENITOR CELLS USING A UNIQUE BIOTIN-AVIDIN IMMUNOAFFINITY SEPARATION SYSTEM HEIMFELD S; BENSINGER W; FOGARTY B; MCGUIRE K; WILLIAMS S; ZSEBO K; BERENSON R

CELLPRO INC., BOTHELL, WASH. 98021.

KEYSTONE SYMPOSIUM ON HEMATOPOIESIS, TAMARRON, COLORADO, USA, FEBRUARY 27-MARCH 5, 1992. J CELL BIOCHEM SUPPL Ø (16 PART C). 1992. 65. CODEN JCBSD

Language: ENGLISH

Document Type: CONFERENCE PAPER

- end of record -

?

Display 1/3/8 (Item 8 from file: 5)

8871887 BIOSIS Number: 42096887

PERIPHERAL BLOOD STEM CELL MOBILIZATION RAPID ENRICHMENT OF PROGENITOR

CELLS USING A UNIQUE BIUTIN AVIDIN IMMUNOAFFINITY SEPARATION SYSTEM BERENSON R; ANDREWS R; BENSINGER W; FOGARTY B; MCGUIRE K; WILLIAMS S; HEIMFELD S CELLPRO INC., BOTHELL, WASHINGTON 98021, USA. KEYSTONE SYMPOSIUM ON BONE MARROW TRANSPLANTATION, KEYSTONE, COLORADO, USA, JANUARY 19-26, 1992. J CELL BIOCHEM SUPPL 0 (16 PART A). 1992. 189. CODEN: JCBSD Language: ENGLISH Document Type: CONFERENCE PAPER - end of record -? Display 1/3/12 (Item 12 from file: 5) 7329393 BIOSIS Number: 38109914 THERAPEUTIC EFFICACY OF AUTOLOGOUS BLOOD STEM CELL TRANSPLANTATION ABSCT THE ROLE OF CYTOTOXIC-CYTOKINE STEM CELL MOBILIZATION KOERBLING M; HAAS R; KNAUF W; HOLLE R; HUNSTEIN W MED. KLINIK POLIKLINIK V, INST. F. MED. BIOMETRIC, HEIDELBERG UNIV., FRG. INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON PERIPHERAL BLOOD STEM CELL AUTOGRAFTS, MULHOUSE, FRANCE, OCTOBER 15-17, 1989. BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT 5 (SUPPL. 1). 1990. 39-40. CODEN: BMTRE Language: ENGLISH Document Type: CONFERENCE PAPER - end of record -Display 1/3/13 (Item 13 from file: 5) BIOSIS Number: 38109906 7329385 APPROACHES TO BLOOD STEM CELL MOBILIZATION INITIAL AUSTRALIAN CLINICAL JUTTNER C A; TO L B; HAYLOCK D N; DYSON P G; BRADSTOCK K F; DALE B M; ENNO A; SAGE R E; SZER J; TOOGOOD I R G LEUKAEMIA RES. UNIT, IMVS, FROME RD., ADELAIDE, SOUTH AUSTRALIA, AUST. 5000. INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON PERIPHERAL BLOOD STEM CELL AUTOGRAFTS. MULHOUSE, FRANCE, OCTOBER 15-17, 1989. BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT 5 (SUPPL. 1). 1990. 22-24. CODEN: BMTRE Language: ENGLISH Document Type: CONFERENCE PAPER - end of record -Display 1/3/16 (Item 16 from file: 5) BIOSIS Number: 69003156 THE MECHANISM OF HEMOPOIETIC STEM CELL MOBILIZATION A ROLE OF THE COMPLEMENT SYSTEM WILSCHUT I J C; ERKENS-VERSLUIS M E; PLOEMACHER R E; BENNER R; VOS O DEP. CELL BIOL. GENET., ERASMUS UNIV., P.O. BOX 1738, ROTTERDAM, NETH. CELL TISSUE KINET 12 (3). 1979. 299-312. CODEN: CTKIA Full Journal Title: Cell and Tissue Kinetics Language: ENGLISH

- end of display -

Items Set Description STEM(W)CELL(W)(MOBILIZ? OR PERIPHERALIZ?) S1 19 S2 38 VERY (W) LATE (W) ANTIGEN (W) 4 S3 0 S2 AND STEM(W) CELL 252 VASCULAR (W) CELL (W) ADHESION (W) MOLECULE 54 55 0 S4 AND STEM(W) CELL Ø **S6** S1 AND S2 97 G1 OND GA

?ds

Display 9/3/15 (Item 15 from file: 5)

7754915 BIOSIS Number: 90122915

VASCULAR CELL ADHESION MOLECULE-1 MEDIATES LYMPHOCYTE ADHERENCE TO CYTOKINE-ACTIVATED CULTURED HUMAN ENDOTHELIAL CELLS

CARLOS T M; SCHWARTZ B R; KOVACH N L; YEE E; ROSSO M; OSBORN L; CHI-ROSSO G; NEWMAN B; LOBB R; HARLAN J M

DIV. HEMATOL., ZA-34, HARBORVIEW MED. CENT., 325 9TH AVE., SEATTLE, WASH. 98104.

BLOOD 76 (5). 1990. 965-970. CODEN: BLOOA

Full Journal Title: Blood

Language: ENGLISH



- ≕> d 1-5
- 1. 5,188,959, Feb. 23, 1993, Extracellular matrix protein adherent Tcells; Allan B. Haberman, 435/240.243. 4. 240.2 CIMAGE AVAILABLE]
- 2. 5,187,193, Feb. 16, 1993, Method for stimulating transplanted bone marrow cells; Richard F. Borch, et al., 514/476 [IMAGE AVAILABLE]
- 3. 5,169,765, Dec. 8, 1992, Method for stimulating production of bone marrow cell growth factors using dithiocarbamates; Richard F. Borch, et al., 435/70.4, 69.5, 69.52 CIMAGE AVAILABLED
- 4. 4,965,195, Oct. 23, 1990, Interleukin-7; Anthony E. Namen, et al., 435/69.52, 91, 172.1, 172.3, 320.1; 530/350, 351; 536/24.3, 24.31 [IMAGE AVAILABLE]
- (5) 4,808,402, Feb. 28, 1989, Method and compositions for modulating neovascularization; Samuel J. Leibovich, et al., 424/78.06, 423, 618; 514/2 [IMAGE AVAILABLE]
- (FILE 'USPAT' ENTERED AT 11:27:00 ON 17 JUN 93)

  L1 58124 S BLOOD

  L2 0 S STEM(W)CELL#(W)(MOBILIZ? OR PERIPHERALIZ?)

  L3 0 S STEM(W)CELL#(W)(MOBILIZ?)

  L4 145 S STEM(W)CELL

  L5 154 S CYTOKINE

  L6 5 S L1 AND L4 AND L5
- => d 18 1-3

**∷: >** 

- 1. 5,188,959, Feb. 23, 1993, Extracellular matrix protein adherent T cells; Allan B. Haberman, 435/240.243, 4, 240.2 CIMAGE AVAILABLEJ
- 2. 4,965,195, Oct. 23, 1990, Interleukin-7; Anthony E. Namen, et al., 435/69.52, 91, 172.1, 172.3, 320.1; 530/350, 351; 536/24.3, 24.31 CIMAGE AVAILABLEJ
- 3. 4,808,402, Feb. 28, 1989, Method and compositions for modulating neovascularization; Samuel J. Leibovich, et al., 424/78.06, 423, 618; 514/2 [IMAGE AVAILABLE]

```
Seq. 1
O| |O IntelliGenetics
>0 <
FastDB - Fast Pairwise Comparison of Sequences
Release 5.4
Results file us-07-977-702-1-ngs.res made by shears on Tue 15 Jun 93 11:23:42-PDT.
Query sequence being compared: US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
Number of sequences searched:
                                             25646
Number of scores above cutoff:
                                              4455
     Results of the initial comparison of US-07-977-702-1 (1-360) with:
  Data bank : N-GeneSeq 10, all entries
 10000-#
U 5000- *
M
В
Ε
R
0
F 1000-
S
  500-
9
U
E
N
C
Ε
  100-
    50-
    10-
```

-												
-						#				*		
0-								·				
1	1	- 11	1	ı	1 1	1 1 1	1	i	1	1	ı	
						3   137				275	30 <del>9</del>	
	-	-			-	ġ 9						

# **PARAMETERS**

Similarity matrix (	Jnitary	K-tuple	4
Mismatch penalty	1	Joining penalty	30
Gap penalty	1.00	Window size	32
Gap size penalty	0.33		
Cutoff score	0		
Randomization group	0		
Initial scores to save	40	Alignments to save	15
Optimized scores to save	9 0	Display context	50

# SEARCH STATISTICS

Scores:	Mean	Median	Standard Deviation
	17	14	13.65
Times:	CPU 00:03:12.02		Total Elapsed

Number of residues: 14371384 Number of sequences searched: 25646 Number of scores above cutoff: 4455

Cut-off raised to 9. Cut-off raised to 15. Cut-off raised to 22. Cut-off raised to 28. Cut-off raised to 32.

The scores below are sorted by initial score. Significance is calculated based on initial score.

A 100% identical sequence to the query sequence was not found.

The list of best scores is:

Sequer	nce Name	Description	Length !	Init. Op Score Sc		Sig.	Frane
		#### 21 standard deviations	above me	an ****			
1.	011098	Encodes gamma heavy chain of	861	309	316	21.40	0
		**** 18 standard deviations	above me	an ****			
2.	010381	Chimeric MAb 9.2.27 heavy cha	363	270	279	18.54	0
		*** 17 standard deviations	above me	an ####			
3.	<b>Q08607</b>	Co-1 Heavy Chain V Region (mo	471	259	265	17.73	0
4.	<b>Q22736</b>	RSV19 VH.	348	256	299	17.51	0
5.	928739	cDNA of VH425 antibody cloned	501	256	269	17.51	0
		*** 16 standard deviations	above me	an ****			
6.	023863	ScFvB18 construct mutant #6.	770	236	280	16.05	0
7.	023862	ScFvB18 construct mutant #5.	770	236	280	16.05	0
8.	923861	ScFvB18 construct mutant #4.	770	236	280	16.05	0
9.	923860	ScFvB18 construct mutant #3.	770	236	280	16.05	0
10.	023859	ScFvB18 construct mutant #2.	770	536	280	16.05	0

```
SCTVBIB CONSTRUCT.
                                                      770
                                                            539
                                                                   280
                                                                        16.05
                     **** 15 standard deviations above mean ****
  12. 923858
                    ScFvB18 construct mutant #1.
                                                      770
                                                            234
                                                                  279
                                                                        15.90
  13. 015164
                    VH186 region of anti-nitrophe
                                                            233
                                                      458
                                                                   277
                                                                        15.83
  14. 006227
                    VH domain of antibody C again
                                                      345
                                                            229
                                                                  245
                                                                        15.53
  15. N91482
                    Genomic to cDNA junction (V47
                                                      349
                                                            228
                                                                  269
                                                                        15.46
  16. 012013
                    Sequence encoding mouse MAb 2
                                                      477
                                                            559
                                                                  259
                                                                        15.31
  17. 012057
                    Sequence encoding heavy chain
                                                      477
                                                                  259
                                                            226
                                                                        15.31
  18. 027141
                    ICAM-1 inhibiting peptide 2.
                                                      387
                                                            225
                                                                       15.24
                                                                  263
  19. 006957
                    Genomic sequence encoding hea
                                                     2675
                                                            225
                                                                  260
                                                                        15.24
  20. N91820
                    DNA sequence of the V and J r
                                                      443
                                                            224
                                                                  292
                                                                       15.17
  21. 028263
                    Fv(FRP51)-ETA fusion gene.
                                                     2012
                                                            223
                                                                  270
                                                                        15.09
  22. 028260
                    FWP51 fusion gene.
                                                      748
                                                            222
                                                                  269
                                                                        15.02
  23. 012637
                   Monoclonal antibody OK3T heav
                                                     1570
                                                            555
                                                                  268
                                                                        15.02
                     **** 14 standard deviations above mean ****
  24. 028258
                    FWP51 heavy chain variable do
                                                      342
                                                            218
                                                                  259
                                                                       14.73
  25. N91146
                    2H7 Vh sequence.
                                                      458
                                                            218
                                                                  599
                                                                        14.73
  26. N70968
                    Sequence of the anti-hepatiti
                                                      420
                                                            217
                                                                  264
                                                                       14.65
  27. N70967
                    Sequence of the anti-hepatiti
                                                      420
                                                            217
                                                                       14.65
                                                                  264
  28. 004261
                   Encodes Colon Cancer monoclon
                                                      456
                                                            217
                                                                        14.65
                                                                  239
  29. N70971
                    2H7 VH sequence which contain
                                                      459
                                                            217
                                                                  265
                                                                       14.65
  30. 023342
                   Murine heavy chain variable r
                                                      354
                                                            216
                                                                       14.58
                                                                  261
  31. N91645
                   Heavy chain of monoclonal ant
                                                      540
                                                            216
                                                                  270 14.58
  32. 004040
                    Anti-Leu 3a heavy chain varia
                                                      765
                                                            216
                                                                  262 14.58
  33. 004262
                   Encodes Colon Cancer monoclon
                                                      416
                                                            215
                                                                  239
                                                                       14.51
  34. 008609
                   ME4 Heavy Chain V Region (mou
                                                      492
                                                            215
                                                                  261
                                                                        14.51
  35. 004463
                   Heavy chain variable region o
                                                            214
                                                      361
                                                                  238
                                                                       14.43
  36. 004258
                   Sequence homologous to TAG72
                                                      982
                                                            214
                                                                  252
                                                                       14.43
  37. @28522
                   Hypercalcaemia agent cDNA por
                                                      356
                                                            213
                                                                  251
                                                                       14.36
  38. 024790
                    Anti-Tac antibody heavy chain
                                                      433
                                                            213
                                                                  247 14.36
  39. 005600
                    Anti-Tac heavy chain variable
                                                      433
                                                            213
                                                                  247 14.36
  40. 005554
                    Sequence encoding variable re
                                                      446
                                                            213
                                                                  233 14.36
1. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
   011098
                Encodes gamma heavy chain of T84.66 monoclonal ant
 ID
      Q11098 standard; DNA; 861 BP.
 AC
      911098;
 DT
      08-MAY-1991 (first entry)
 DE
      Encodes gamma heavy chain of T84.66 monoclonal antibody.
 KW
      MAb T84.66; gamma heavy chain; carcinoembryonic antigen; CEA;
 K₩
      human adenocarcinoma; mouse-human chimaeric antibody; ss.
 05
      Mus ausculus.
 FH
      Key
                       Location/Qualifiers
 FT
                       272..317
      exon
 FT
      /*tag= a
 FT
                       318..395
      intron
 FT
      /*tag= b
 FT
      exon
                       396..770
 FT
      /*tag= c
```

FT

PN

PD

PF

pronoter

/\*tag= d

promoter

/\*tag= e

promoter

/#tag= f

promoter

/\*tag= g

₩09101990~A.

21-FEB-1991.

/note= "putative"

/note= "putative"

/note= "putative"

/note= "putative"

19-JUL-1990; U04049.

109..118

121..127

160..166

169..176

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

```
PA
     (CITY ) CITY OF HOPE.
 PΙ
     Shively JE, Riggs AD, Neumaier M;
 DR
     WPI; 91-073486/10.
 DR
     P-PSDB; R11384.
 PT
     Novel anti-CEA antibody - comparable to ATCC Accession No. BH
 PT
     8747, produced by recombinant DNA, used in diagnosis of tumours
PS
     Claim 4; Page 18; 24pp; English.
 CC
     The heavy chain variable region of murine MAb 84.66 was cloned and
CC
     sequenced as follows: Hybridoma DNA was extracted, completely
CC
     restricted with EcoRI and run on a gel. Fragments were extracted and
CC
     ligated in the EcoRI site of Lambda-ZAP.Phage were packaged and plated.
CC
     Plaque screening was with a 991bp XbaI fragment from the mouse
CC
     enhancer region, a 1.5kb cDNA fragment from the heavy chain
CC
     constant region gene of hybridoma CEA.66-E3 and a 5.4kb EcoRI
CC
     fragment containing an aberrantly rearranged heavy chain from
CC
     Sp2/O. Positive clones were further characterised by hybridisation
CC
     to J-region oligonucleotides (see 010842-010846) and sequenced. The
CC
     murine gamma variable region gene was used to produce mouse V-human C
CC
     antibodies ⊎ith high affinity for CEA. Chimaeric murine-human anti-
CC
     CEA Abs are used to diagnose human colon adenocarcinomas.
CC
     See also 010834-010841 and 010847-8.
SQ
     Sequence
               861 BP;
                         213 A;
                                           203 G;
                                                     237 T;
                    309 Optimized Score =
Initial Score
                                            316 Significance = 21.40
                    88% Matches
Residue Identitu =
                                            322 Mismatches
                                                                 33
Gaps
                     10 Conservative Substitutions
                                                                  0
                                                        10
                                                                  20
                                                 GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG
                                                 11 1 1111111111111111
   GTGACAGTGGCAATCACTTTGCCTTTCTTTCTACAGGGGTCAATTCAGAGGTTCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG
 360
           370
                    380
                             390
                                      400
                                               410
                                                        420
                                                                 430
         30
                           50
                                    60
                                             70
                                                      80
                                                                90
   CAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCT
   CAGAGCTTGTGGAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCT
         440
                  450
                           460
                                    470
                                             480
                                                      490
                                                                500
      100
               110
                        120
                                  130
                                           140
                                                    150
                                                             160
   ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCG
   ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAATGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAATGGTA
       510
                520
                         530
                                  540
                                           550
                                                     560
                                                              570
    170
             180
                      190
                                200
                                         210
                                                  550
                                                           230
   ATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGC
   ATAGTAAATATGTCCCGAAGTTCCAGGGCAAGGCCACTATAACAGCAGACACATCCTCCAACACAGCCTACC
     580
              590
                       600
                                610
                                         620
                                                   630
                                                            640
  240
           250
                     260
                              270
                                                290
                                       280
                                                         300
   TGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTACTACTGTGCAGACGGAATGTGGGTATCAACG-
   11
   TGCAGCTCACCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTATTATTGTGC-TCCG---TTTGGTTA-CTACGT
   650
                                                  700
            660
                     670
                               680
                                        690
                                                               710
     310
              320
                       330
                                340
                                          350
   ----GGATATGCTCTGGACTTCTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA
         GTCTGACTATGCTATGGCCTACTGGGGTCAAGGAACCTCAGTCACCGTCTCCTCAGGTAAGAATGGCCTCTC
      720
               730
                        740
                                                   770
                                 750
                                          760
                                                             780
```

CAGGICTITATTITTAACCTTTGTATGGACTTT

810

800

790

ΓN

E0\_AAF\_1101: A2\_7071AE

```
2. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
   010381
              Chimeric MAb 9.2.27 heavy chain variable region DN
 ID
     910381 standard; DNA; 363 BP.
 AC
     010381;
 DT
     15-APR-1991 (first entru)
 DE
     Chimeric MAb 9.2.27 heavy chain variable region DNA sequence.
KW
     Chimeric antibodies; human glycoprotein antigen; melanoma; cancer;
K₩
05
     Mus musculus.
FH
     Keu
                   Location/Qualifiers
FT
     CDS
                   1..363
FT
     /*tag= a
FT
     /product= H-chain V-region of MAb 9.2.27
PN
     EP-411893-A.
PD
     06-FEB-1991.
PF
     31-JUL-1990; 308402.
PR
     31-JUL-1989; US-387665.
PA
     (ELIL ) ELI LILLY & CO.
PΙ
     Beavers LS, Bumol TF, Gadski RA;
DR
     WPI; 91-038771/06.
DR
     P-PSDB; R10541.
     Monoclonal antibody contg. recombinant DNA - binds to human
PT
     chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan on melanoma cells for melanoma
PT
PT
     treatment and diagnosis
PS
     Claim 11; page 18; 33pp; English.
CC
     This sequence, contained in vector pG4G21, is ligated to a DNA
CC
     sequence encoding a human heavy (H) chain constant (C) region, in
     the construction of pN9.2.27G1. This vector is used to transform
CC
CC
     host cells, in conjunction with vector pG9.2.27K contg. murine
CC
     light (L) chain variable (V) region and human L- chain C- region.
CC
     The resulting host cell expresses the chimeric antibody 9.2.27
CC
     which is directed against proteoglycans of human melanoma cells.
CC
     This chimeric monoclonal antibody (MAb) is useful in the diagnosis
CC
     and treatment of melanoma. The use of human C-regions avoids the
CC
     problems associated with murine monoclonals e.g. rapid clearance
CC
     from the bloodstream due to anti-self recognition.
     See also @10379-81 and @10382-84.
CC
59
     Sequence
               363 BP;
                         88 A;
                                 87 C;
                                         105 G;
                                                  83 T;
Initial Score
                   270 Optimized Score =
                                            279
                                                Significance = 18.54
Residue Identity =
                   78% Matches
                                       =
                                            285 Mismatches
Gaps
                     6 Conservative Substitutions
                                                            =
                                                                  0
      X
             10
                      20
                               30
                                         40
                                                 50
                                                           60
      GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGCAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCT
      CAGGTCCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGGACCTGAGCTGGAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGATTTCCTGCAAAGCT
      X
          10
                   20
                             30
                                      40
                                               50
                                                        60
 - 70
                     90
           80
                             100
                                       110
                                                120
                                                         130
   TCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGA-CACCTATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGAT
   TCTGGCTAC-GCATTCAGTAGGTCTTGGATGAACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGGACAGGGTCTTGAGTGGAT
         80
                   90
                           100
                                    110
                                             120
                                                      130
                                                               140
         150
                   160
                             170
                                      180
                                               190
                                                        200
                                                                 210
   TGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAG-TGGCGATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATTACAG
   150
                160
                          170
                                   180
                                            190
                                                     200
         220
                  230
                           240
                                    250
                                             260
                                                      270
```

CGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGCTGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTACTACT

```
CAGACAAATCCTCCAGCACAGCCTACATGCAGGTCAGCAGCCTGACCTCTGTGGACTCTGCGGTCTATTTCT
      220
                230
                          240
                                    250
                                              590
                                                        270
                                                                  280
        290
                  300
                            310
                                      320
                                                330
                                                          340
                                                                    350
    GTGC-AGACGGAATGTGGGTATCAACGGGATATGCTCTGGACTTCTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTC
                    1111 1
                                 111 11 11111 11111 1111 111 1 111111
    GTGCAAGAGGGAAT-ACGGTAGTAGTTCCCTATACTATGGACTACTGGGGTCAAGGAACCTCAGTCACCGTC
    290
              300
                         310
                                   320
                                             330
       360
    TCCTCA
    111111
    TCCTCA
    360 X
3. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
   008607
               Co-1 Heavy Chain V Region (mouse).
      008607 standard; DNA; 471 BP.
AC
     908607;
     04-MAR-1993 (first entry)
DT
DE
     Co-1 Heavy Chain V Region (mouse).
KW
      Monoclonal antibody; chimera; light; heavy; chain; constant;
KW
      variable; antigen; diagnosis; cancer; tumour; ss.
05
     Mus nusculus.
FH
     Keu
                     Location/Qualifiers
      CDS
                     52..471
      /*tag= a
PN
     W09002569-A.
      22-MAR-1990.
     06-SEP-1989; U03852.
PR
     06-SEP-1988; US-240624.
PR
     08-SEP-1988; US-241744.
PR
     13-SEP-1988; US-243739.
PR
     04-0CT-1988; US-253002.
PR
     19-JUN-1989; US-367641.
PR
     21-JUL-1989; US-382768.
PA
      (ITGE-) INT GENETIC ENG INC.
      Better MD, Horwitz AH, Robinson RR, Lei S, Chang CP;
PI
DR
     WPI; 90-115825/15.
DR
     P-PSDB; R09425.
     Chimeric mouse-human antibodies - prepd. using genes coding for
PT
     constant human region murine variable region, esp. to 3 tumour
PT
PS
     Claim 13; Page 123 + Fig 22; 173pp; English.
CC
      Shown is the nucleotide sequence from the end of the oligo-dC tail
CC
      to the Jh4-Ch1 junction. The sequence is used in the prodn. of a
CC
      chimeric antibody mol. comprising two light chains and two heavy chains,
CC
      each having a constant region (human) and a variable region (murine)
CC
      having specificity to an antigen bound by murine monoclonal antibody
CC
      (MAb) Co-1. The chimeric antibodies can be used for any purpose for
CC
      which the original murine MAbs can be used, with the advantage that
CC
      they are more compatible with the human body. They are esp. used for
CC
      the diagnosis and treatment of cancer.
SQ
      Sequence 471 BP;
                           115 A;
                                     120 C;
                                               115 G;
                                                         121 T;
                     259 Optimized Score =
Initial Score
                                                265 Significance = 17.73
Residue Identity = .
                     74% Matches
                                                273 Mismatches
                                                                       81
Gaps
                      12 Conservative Substitutions
                                                                        0
                                                             10
                                                                       20
                                                     GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG
```

ID

FT

FT

PD

PF

PT

111 1 11111111111111 GTTGGATATTTCTCTTTCTCCTGTCAGGAACTGCAGGTGTCCACTCTGAGGTCCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGGAC

```
130
         30
                 40
                                            70
                          50
                                   60
                                                     80
   CAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAA--AGACAC
   CTGAGCTGGTAAAGCCTGGGGCTTCAGTGAAGATGTCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATAC-ACATTTACTAGCTAT
       140
               150
                        160
                                 170
                                          180
                                                    190
        100
                110
                         120
                                  130
                                           140
                                                    150
                                                             160
   CTATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGG
    111 11111
   GT-TATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAAGCCTGGGCAGGGCCTTGAGTGGATTGGATATTAATCCTTACAATGA
       210
                220
                        230
                                 240
                                          250
                                                   260
                                                            270
      170
               180
                        190
                                200
                                         210
                                                  220
                                                           230
   CGATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTG
                       1 11111 11 1 1
   TGGTACTAGTTACAATGAGCCCTTCAAAGGCAAGGCCACACTGACTTCAGACAAATCCTCCAGCACAGCCTA
     280
              290
                       300
                               310
                                        320
                                                 330
                                                          340
    240
             250
                      590
                               270
                                        280
                                                 290
                                                             300
   GCTGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTACTACTGTGC-AGACGGA---ATGTGGGTAT
     CATGGAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACCTCTGAGGACTCTGCGGTCTATTACTGTGCAAGGAGGATCTACTTTGATTA
   350
            360
                     370
                              380
                                      390
                                               400
      310
               320
                        330
                                340
                                         350
   CAACGGGATATGCTCTGGACTTCTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA
          CTCC----TATGTTATGGACTACTGGGGTCAAGGAACCTCGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA
 420
              430
                       440
                               450
                                        460
                                                 470
4. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
  Q22736
              RSV19 VH.
ID
     022736 standard; DNA; 348 BP.
AC
     022736;
DT
     13-AUG-1992 (first entry)
DE
     RSV19 VH.
ΚW
     VH; VK; donor; antibody; CDR; epitope; NEW; REI;
KW
     fusion protein; F protein; ss.
OS
     Mus nusculus.
FH
                   Location/Qualifiers
     Keu
FT
     misc_feature
                   91..105
FT
     /*tag= a
FT
     /label= CDR1
FT
                   149..199
     Aisc_feature
FT
     /#tag= b
FT
     /label= CDR2
FT
     misc_feature
                   296..316
FT
     /#tag= c
FT
     /label= CDR3
FT
     primer_bind
                   2..23
FT
     /≇taq= d
FT
     /note= "corresponds to primer sequence used"
FT
                   316..349
     primer_bind
FT
     /*tag= e
FT
     /note= "corresponds to primer sequence used"
PN
     ₩09204381-A.
PD
     19-MAR-1992.
PF
     11-SEP-1991; G01554.
PR
     11-SEP-1990; GB-019812.
PA
     (SCOT-) SCOTGEN LTD.
PI
     Harris WJ, Tempest PR, Taylor G;
```

DR

WPI; 92-114306/14.

110 X

120

```
PT
     New altered antibodies with donor MAb binding specificity for RSV
PT

    for treatment and prevention of human respiratory syncytial

PT
     virus infection
PS
     Disclosure; Fig 1; 72pp; English.
CC
     The sequences of RSV19 VH and VK are represented in 022736 and 022737
CC
     respectively. The donor antibody RSV19 is directed against epitope
CC
     417-438 of the fusion protein (F). The CDRs were identified (see
CC
     features), then the murine CDRs transferred to human frameworks by
CC
     site-directed mutagenesis, using as DNA templates human framework
CC
     regions of the NEW (heavy) and REI (light) proteins.
CC
     The altered antibodies are used to prevent or treat RSV infections
CC
     in humans, e.g. for prevention they are given (each 6 weeks during
CC
     the RSV season) at 1-20 mg/kg parenterally or 0.2-2 mg/kg
CC
     intranasally. Since the antibodies are predominantly
CC
     human, they are unlikely to cause much immune response.
SQ
                        84 A;
     Sequence
               348 BP;
                                91 C;
                                        95 G;
                                                76 T;
SQ
     2 Others;
Initial Score
                   256 Optimized Score =
                                           299
                                               Significance = 17.51
Residue Identity =
                   84% Matches
                                           305
                                               Mismatches
                                                                40
Gaps
                    15 Conservative Substitutions
                                                                 0
             10
                      20
                               30
                                        40
                                                50
                                                         60
      GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGCAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCT
      CAGGTCCAGCTGCAGSAGTCWGGGACAGAGCTTGAGAGGTCAGGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCT
      X
          10
                   20
                            30
                                     40
                                              50
                                                       60
  70
           80
                    90
                            100
                                     110
                                              120
                                                       130
                                                                140
   TCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCTATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATT
   TCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACTACTATATGCACTGGATGAAGCAGAGGCCTGACCAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATT
        80
                 90
                         100
                                  110
                                           120
                                                    130
                                                             140
        150
                 160
                          170
                                   180
                                            190
                                                     200
                                                              210
   GGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCGATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATTACAGCG
   GGATGGATTGATCCTGAGAATGATGATGTTCAATATGCCCCGAAGTTCCAGGGCAAGGCCACTATGACTGCA
      150
               160
                       170
                                180
                                         190
                                                  200
                                                           210
       220
               230
                        240
                                 250
                                                   270
                                          260
                                                            280
   GACACGTCCTCCAACACGCCTGGCTGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTACTACTGT
   GACACGTCCTCCAACACACGCCTACCTGCAGCTCACCAGCCTGACATTTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTATTTCTGT
    220
             230
                      240
                               250
                                       260
                                                270
                                                         280
     290
              300
                       310
                                320
                                        330
                                                  340
   GCAGACGGAATGTGGGTATCAACGGGATATGCTCTGGACTTCTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCC
          111 111
                            Ш
                                 ------AAT-----TCATGGGGAGTGACTTTGACCACTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCC
         290
                        300
                                 310
                                          320
                                                   330
                                                            340
   360
   TCA
   111
   TCA
     X
```

5. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360) 028739 cDNA of VH425 antibody cloned into pUC18.

AC @28739;

DT 01-MAR-1993 (first entry)

P-F5UB: K248U/.

ID @28739 standard; DNA; 501 BP.

```
DΕ
      CDNA of VH425 antibody cloned into pUCIB.
 KW
      Monoclonal antibody; complementarity determining region; framework;
 KW
      antigens; tumour; melanoma; carcinoma; glioma; variable; heavy;
 KW
      light; chain; ss.
 05
      Synthetic.
 FH
      Keu
                     Location/Qualifiers
 FT
      CDS
                     30..450
 FT
      /#tag= a
 FT
      sig_peptide
                     .30..87
 FT
      /#tag= b
 FT
     mat_peptide
                     88..450
 FT
      /*tag= c
 FT
     primer_bind
                     10..32
 FT
      /*taq= d
 FT
      /note= "3'-5' PCR primer binding site"
 FT
      primer_bind
                     12..32
 FT
     /≱tag= e
 FT
      /note= "PCR primer binding site"
 FT
     primer_bind
                     436..465
 FT
     /#tag= f
 FT
     /note= "3'-5' PCR primer binding site"
 PN
     ₩D9215683-A.
 PD
     17-SEP-1992.
 PF
     04-MAR-1992; E00480.
 PR
     06-MAR-1991; EP-103389.
PA
      (MERE ) MERCK PATENT GMBH.
PI
     Bendig MM, Kettleborough CA, Saldanha J;
 DR
     WPI; 92-331729/40.
 DR
     P-PSBD; R27049.
PT
     Human monoclonal antibodies binding to human receptors - for
 PT
     treatment and diagnosis of tumours, e.g. melanoma and carcinoma
 PS
     Disclosure; Fig 2; 89pp; English.
 CC
     The cDNA sequence encoding the variable heavy chain of monoclonal
 CC
      antibody 425 was prepd. synthetically and mutations made to the 5'
 CC
      and 3' ends to allow for cloning into HCMV expression vectors.
 CC
     Donor splice sites were recreated in the 3' flanking regions to
 CC
      allow correct splicing of the variable and constant regions. The
 CC
     5' sequence was altered to introduce an initiation codon. These
 CC
     mutations were carried out using the PCR primers shown in the
 CC
     features table. The cloned chimeric antibody contg. 425 VL and
 CC
     425 VH regions were cotransfected into COS cells to confirm cloning
 CC
     of the correct mouse base variable sequence. The cloned antibody
 CC
     may be used int the prodm.of reshaped or humanised antibodies which
 CC
      are less immunogenic than native antibodies and may be used to combat
 CC
     e.g. glioma, melanoma or carcinoma.
 CC
      See also @27040-1.
 SQ
      Sequence
                501 BP;
                           127 A;
                                     146 C;
                                               124 G;
                                                         104 T;
Initial Score
                =
                     256 Optimized Score =
                                                269 Significance = 17.51
Residue Identity =
                     75% Natches
                                                275 Mismatches
                                                                       82
Gaps
                       6 Conservative Substitutions
                                                                        0
                                                             10
                                                                       20
                                                     GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG
                                                     111 1 11111 11 11111
    GCTATATCATCCTCTTTTTGGTAGCAACAGCTACAGATGTCCACTCCCAGGTCCAGCTGCAACAACCTGGGG
            50
                     60
                               70
                                         80
                                                   90
                                                            100
                                                                      110
          30
                   40
                             50
                                       60
                                                 70
                                                           80
    CAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTA-AAGACACC
    CTGAACTGGTGAAGCCTGGGGCTTCAGTGAAGTTGTCCTGCAAGGCTTCCGGCTACACCTTCACCAGCCA-C
         120
                  130
                            140
                                      150
                                                160
                                                          170
                                                                    180
        100
                 110
                           120
                                     130
                                               140
                                                         150
```

TATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGC

```
TGGATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGGCTGGACAAGGCCTTGAGTGGATCGGAGAGTTTAATCCCAGCAACGGC
       190
                200
                         210
                                 220
                                          230
                                                   240
                                                            250
     170
              180
                       190
                                200
                                        210
                                                 220
                                                          230
   GATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGG
                  260
              270
                       280
                               290
                                        300
                                                 310
                                                          320
   240
            250
                     260
                              270
                                       280
                                                290
                                                          300
   CTGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTACTACTGTG-CAGAC-GGAATGTGGGTATCAA
    ATGCAACTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACTCTGCGGTCTATTACTGTGCCAGTCGGGACTATGATTA-CGA
   330
            340
                     350
                              360
                                       370
                                               380
                                                        390
   310
            320
                     330
                              340
                                       350
                                                 X
   CGGGATATGCTCTGGACTTCTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA
          CGGACGGTACT-TTGACTACTGGGGCCAAGGCACCCCTCTCACAGTCTCCTCAGCCAAAACAACACCCCATC
  400
            410
                     420
                              430
                                       440
                                               450
   GGTCTATCCACTGGATTCCTCTAGAGTCGAC
 470
          480
                   490
                            500
6. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
              ScFvB18 construct mutant #6.
  @23863
ID
     023863 standard; DNA; 770 BP.
AC
     023863;
     21-MAY-1992 (first entry)
DT
DE
     ScFvB18 construct mutant #6.
KW
     Fd; bacteriophage; gene III; filamentous; phagemid; capsid; coat;
KW
     pilus; g3p; binding; adsorption; gene VIII; diverse repertoire;
K₩
     specific binding pairs; replicable genetic display package; ds.
08
     Synthetic.
FH
     Key
                   Location/Qualifiers
FT
     CDS
                   1..770
FT
     /#taq= a
FT
     /product= scFvB18
FT
     mutation
                   734
FT
     /#tag= b
FT
     /note= "c -> t; Thr -> Ile (VL FR4)"
PN
     W09201047-A.
     23-JAN-1992.
PD
PF
     10-JUL-1991; G01134.
PR
     10-JUL-1990; GB-015198.
PR
     19-OCT-1990; GB-022845.
PR
     12-NOV-1990; GB-024503.
PR
     06-MAR-1991; GB-004744.
PR
     15-MAY-1991; GB-010549.
PA
     (CAMB-) CAMBRIDGE ANTIBODY.
PA
     (MEDI-) MED RES COUNCIL.
PΙ
     McCafferty J, Pope AR, Johnson KS, Hoogenboom HRJ, Griffiths AD;
PΙ
     Jackson RH, Holliger KP, Marks JD, Clackson TP, Chiswell DJ;
PΙ
     Winter GP, Bonnert TP;
DR
     WPI; 92-056862/07.
DR
     P-PSDB; R22587.
PT
     Producing members of specific binding pairs - by expression in
PT
     recombinant host cells with a secreting replicable genetic
PT
     display package.
PS
     Example 38; Fig 44; 209pp; English.
CC
     The sequence encodes an antibody scFv fragment directed against 4-
CC
     hydroxy-3-nitrophenylacetic acid (NP). HV and LV chains of an MAb
```

against NP were separately amplified and reassembled to form the

CC

```
construct, autru mas rueu ildated into the 10 deue III Coutd. Aét-
 CC
     tor, fdCAT2, derived from fdTPs/Xh.(See @21095).. The clone having
 CC
     the scFvB18 sequence (see 021100) fused in frame to gene III was
 CC
     designated fdCAT2scFvB18. Alternatively the fragment was cloned
 CC
     into fdDOGKan (fdCAT2 with the tet gene replaced by a kanamycin
 CC
     resistance gene) to give fdDOGKanscFvB18, or into the phagemid
 CC
     pHEN1 to create pHEN1-scFvB18. The constructs were used to test
 CC
     the effect of using mutator strains to increase the diversity of
 CC
     the cloned genes. The strains NR9046mutD5: NR9046 mutD5::Tn10 and
 CC
     NR9046mutT1: NR9046mutT1::Tn10 were constructed by P1 transduction.
 CC
     After 4 rounds of mutation and screening, 40 phage inserts were
CC
     sequenced. They each displayed single mutations in 6 different
CC
     positions, five being in the light chain region. More than 70% of
     the mutations occurred at positions 724 and 725 changing the first
 CC
CC
     Gly in the J segment (framework 4) to Ser (in 21 cases here) or
CC
     Asp (in 3 cases). The mutant shown here (see feature table for
     details of the mutation) occurred once. The mutant fragments had
CC
CC
     affinities for NP which were comparable to the wild-type scFv
CC
     fragment (20nM).
CC
     N.B. fdCAT2 is also referred to as fd-tet-DOG1 and fdDOG1.
     See also @21092-100, 103-116, 126-131; @23463, 465-495, 693-719,
CC
     736-738, and 793-862.
SO
     Sequence
               770 BP;
                         188 A;
                                  196 C;
                                            214 G;
                                                     172 T;
                    236 Optimized Score =
Initial Score
                                             280 Significance = 16.05
Residue Identitu =
                    79% Matches
                                             288 Mismatches
                                                                  65
Gaps
                     11 Conservative Substitutions
                                                                   0
                              10
                                       20
                                                30
                                                          40
                       GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGCAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTC
                       TTCTATTCTCACAGTGCACAGGTCCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGGCTTGTGAAGCCTGGGGGCTTCAGTG
           10
                    20 X
                             30
                                      40
                                               50
                                                         60
                                                                  70
          60
                   70
                                     90
                                              100
                            80
                                                       110
                                                                120
   AAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCTATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAA
   AAGCTGTCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGCTACACCTTCACCAGCTACTGGATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGGA
         80
                  90
                          100
                                   110
                                             120
                                                      130
                                                               140
       130
                140
                         150
                                  160
                                            170
                                                     180
                                                              190
   CAGGGCCTGGAGTGGAATGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCGATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTC
     CGAGGCCTTGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTAATAGTGGTGGTACTAAGTACAATGAGAAGTTCAAGAGC
      150
               160
                        170
                                  180
                                           190
                                                    200
                                                             210
     200
              210
                       220
                                 230
                                          240
                                                   250
                                                            260
   AAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGCTGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGAC
   AAGGCCACACTGACTGTAGACAAACCCTCCAGCACAGCCTACATGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGAC
    220
             230
                      240
                                250
                                         260
                                                  270
                                                           280
   270
            280
                      290
                                 300
                                            310
                                                     320
   ACTGCCGTCTACTACTGTGC-AGA-CGGAATGTGG--GTATCAACGGGATATGCTCTGGACTTCTGGGGCCA
    1111 11111 11 11111 111
                            11 1 11 111 1 11
                                                TCTGCGGTCTATTATTGTGCAAGATACGACTACGGTAGTAGCTAC----TA--CT-TTGACTACTGGGGCCA
  290
           300
                     310
                              320
                                       330
                                                       340
                                                                350
     340
              350
   AGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA
   AGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCAGGTGGAGGCGGTTCAGGCGGAGGTGGCTCTGGCGGTGGCGGATCCCA
       360
                370
                         380
                                  390
                                            400
                                                     410
                                                              420
```

v

```
7. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
   653865
               ScFvB18 construct mutant #5.
ID
      Q23862 standard; DNA; 770 BP.
AC
      923862;
DT
     21-MAY-1992 (first entry)
DE
      ScFvB18 construct mutant #5.
KW
     Fd; bacteriophage; gene III; filamentous; phagemid; capsid; coat;
KW
      pilus; g3p; binding; adsorption; gene VIII; diverse repertoire;
KW
     specific binding pairs; replicable genetic display package; ds.
05
      Sunthetic.
FH
     Key
                      Location/Qualifiers
FT
      CDS
                      1..770
FT
      /*tag= a
FT
     /product= scFvB18
FT
      mutation
FT
      /#taq= b
FT
     /note= "g -> a; Gly -> Asp (VL FR4)"
PN
     W09201047-A.
PD
     23-JAN-1992.
PF
     10-JUL-1991; G01134.
PR
     10-JUL-1990; GB-015198.
PR
     19-0CT-1990; GB-022845.
PR
     12-NOV-1990; GB-024503.
PR
     06-MAR-1991; GB-004744.
PR
     15-MAY-1991; GB-010549.
PA
     (CAMB-) CAMBRIDGE ANTIBODY.
PA
     (MEDI-) MED RES COUNCIL.
PΙ
     McCafferty J, Pope AR, Johnson KS, Hoogenboom HRJ, Griffiths AD;
PΙ
      Jackson RH, Holliger KP, Marks JD, Clackson TP, Chiswell DJ;
PΙ
     Winter GP, Bonnert TP;
DR
     WPI; 92-056862/07.
DR
     P-PSDB; R22586.
PT
     Producing members of specific binding pairs - by expression in
PΤ
     recombinant host cells with a secreting replicable genetic
PT
      display package.
PS
      Example 38; Fig 44; 209pp; English.
CC
      The sequence encodes an antibody scFv fragment directed against 4-
CC
      hydroxy-3-nitrophenylacetic acid (NP). HV and LV chains of an MAb
CC
      against NP were separately amplified and reassembled to form the
CC
      construct, which was then ligated into the fd gene III contg. vec-
CC
     tor, fdCAT2, derived from fdTPs/Xh.(See @21095). The clone having
CC
      the scFvB18 sequence (see 021100) fused in frame to gene III was
CC
      designated fdCAT2scFvB18. Alternatively the fragment was cloned
CC
      into fdDOGKan (fdCAT2 with the tet gene replaced by a kanamycin
CC
      resistance gene) to give fdDOGKanscFvB18, or into the phagemid
CC
      pHEN1 to create pHEN1-scFvB18. The constructs were used to test
CC
      the effect of using mutator strains to increase the diversity of
CC
      the cloned genes. The strains NR9046mutD5: NR9046 mutD5::Tn10 and
CC
      NR9046mutT1: NR9046mutT1::Tn10 were constructed by P1 transduction.
CC
      After 4 rounds of mutation and screening, 40 phage inserts were
CC
      sequenced. They each displayed single mutations in 6 different
CC
      positions, five being in the light chain region. More than 70% of
CC
     the mutations occurred at positions 724 and 725 changing the first
CC
     Gly in the J segment (framework 4) to Ser (in 21 cases), or Asp (in
CC
     3 cases as shown here). The mutant fragments had affinities for
CC
     NP which were comparable to the wild-type scFv fragment (20nM).
CC
     N.B. fdCAT2 is also referred to as fd-tet-DOG1 and fdDOG1.
CC
      See also @21092-100, 103-116, 126-131; @23463, 465-495, 693-719,
CC
     736-738, and 793-863.
SQ
     Sequence 770 BP;
                            189 A;
                                      197 C;
                                                213 G;
                                                          171 T;
Initial Score
                      236 Optimized Score =
                                                 280 Significance = 16.05
Residue Identity =
                      79% Matches
                                            =
                                                 288 Mismatches
```

```
10
                                      20
                                               30
                      GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGCAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTC
                      TTCTATTCTCACAGTGCACAGGTCCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGCTTGAGCCTTGTGAAGCCTGGGGCTTCAGTG
                   20 X
          10
                            30
                                     40
                                              50
         60
                  70
                           80
                                    90
                                            100
                                                     110
                                                              120
   AAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCTATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAA
   AAGCTGTCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGCTACACCTTCACCAGCTACTGGATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGGA
                 90
                         100
                                  110
                                           120
                                                    130
                                                             140
       130
                140
                         150
                                  160
                                           170
                                                    180
                                                             190
   CAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCGATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTC
      CGAGGCCTTGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTAATAGTGGTGGTACTAAGTACAATGAGAAGTTCAAGAGC
      150
               160
                        170
                                 180
                                          190
                                                  200
                                                           210
     200
              210
                       220
                                230
                                         240
                                                  250
                                                           260
   AAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGCTGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGAC
   AAGGCCACACTGACTGTAGACAAACCCTCCAGCACAGCCTACATGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGAC
    550
             230
                      240
                               250
                                        260
                                                 270
                                                          280
   270
            280
                      290
                                300
                                           310
                                                    320
                                                            330
   ACTGCCGTCTACTACTGTGC-AGA-CGGAATGTGG--GTATCAACGGGATATGCTCTGGACTTCTGGGGCCA
                          - 11 1 11 111 111
    1111 11111 11 11111 111
                                               TCTGCGGTCTATTATTGTGCAAGATACGACTACGGTAGTAGCTAC----TA--CT-TTGACTACTGGGGCCA
  290
           300
                    310
                             320
                                      330
                                                     340
                                                              350
     340
              350
                         X
   AGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCA
   AGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCAGGTGGAGGCGGTTCAGGCGGAGGTGGCTCTGGCGGTGGCGGATCCCA
       360
                         380
                370
                                  390
                                           400
                                                    410
                                                            420
   GGC
8. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
  023861
              ScFvB18 construct mutant #4.
ID
     Q23861 standard; DNA; 770 BP.
AC
     023861;
DT
     21-MAY-1992 (first entru)
DE
     ScFvB18 construct mutant #4.
KW
     Fd; bacteriophage; gene III; filamentous; phagemid; capsid; coat;
KW
     pilus; g3p; binding; adsorption; gene VIII; diverse repertoire;
KW
     specific binding pairs; replicable genetic display package; ds.
05
     Synthetic.
FH
     Key
                   Location/Qualifiers
FT
     CDS
                   1..770
FT
     /≢tag= a
FT
     /product= scFvB18
FT
     mutation
                   724
FT
     /*tag= b
FT
     /note= g \rightarrow a; Gly \rightarrow Ser (VL FR4)
PN
     W09201047-A.
PD
     23-JAN-1992.
PF
     10-JUL-1991; G01134.
PR
     10-JUL-1990; GB-015198.
PR
     19-OCT-1990; GB-022845.
PR
```

12-NOV-1990; GB-024503.

conservative bubstitutions

```
PR
     15-MAY-1991; GB-010549.
 PA
     (CAMB-) CAMBRIDGE ANTIBODY.
 PA
     (MEDI-) MED RES COUNCIL.
 PΙ
     McCafferty J. Pope AR. Johnson KS. Hoogenboom HRJ, Griffiths AD;
 PI
     Jackson RH, Holliger KP, Marks JD, Clackson TP, Chiswell DJ;
 PI
     Winter GP, Bonnert TP;
 DR
     WPI; 92-056862/07.
 DR
     P-PSDB; R22585.
 PT
     Producing members of specific binding pairs - by expression in
 PT
     recombinant host cells with a secreting replicable genetic
 PT
     display package.
 PS
     Example 38; Fig 44; 209pp; English.
 CC
     The sequence encodes an antibody scFv fragment directed against 4-
     hydroxy-3-nitrophenylacetic acid (NP). HV and LV chains of an MAb
 CC
 CC
     against NP were separately amplified and reassembled to form the
 CC
     construct, which was then ligated into the fd gene III contg. vec-
 CC
     tor, fdCAT2, derived from fdTPs/Xh.(See @21095). The clone having
 CC
     the scFvB18 sequence (see 021100) fused in frame to gene III was
 CC
     designated fdCAT2scFvB18. Alternatively the fragment was cloned
CC
     into fdDOGKan (fdCAT2 with the tet gene replaced by a kanamycin
CC
     resistance gene) to give fdDOGKanscFvB18, or into the phagemid
CC
     pHEN1 to create pHEN1-scFvB18. The constructs were used to test
CC
     the effect of using mutator strains to increase the diversity of
     the cloned genes. The strains NR9046mutD5: NR9046 mutD5::Tn10 and
CC
CC
     NR9046mutT1: NR9046mutT1::Tn10 were constructed by P1 transduction.
CC
     After 4 rounds of mutation and screening, 40 phage inserts were
CC
     sequenced. They each displayed single mutations in 6 different
 CC
     positions, five being in the light chain region. More than 70% of
 CC
     the mutations occurred at positions 724 and 725 changing the first
 CC
     Gly in the J segment (framework 4) to Ser (in 21 cases, as shown
CC
     here) or Asp (in 3 cases). The mutant fragments had affinities
CC
     for NP which were comparable to the wild-type scFv fragment (20nM).
 CC
     N.B. fdCAT2 is also referred to as fd-tet-DDG1 and fdDDG1.
CC
     See also 021092-100, 103-116, 126-131; 023463, 465-495, 693-719,
CC
     736-738, and 793-863.
50
     Sequence
               770 BP;
                          189 A;
                                   197 C;
                                             213 G;
                                                      171 T;
                    236 Optimized Score =
Initial Score
                                              280 Significance = 16.05
Residue Identity =
                    79% Matches
                                              288 Mismatches
Gaps
                     11 Conservative Substitutions
                                                                    0
                               10
                                        20
                                                  30
                                                           40
                       GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGCAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTC
                       TTCTATTCTCACAGTGCACAGGTCCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGGCTTGAGCCTTGGGGGCTTCAGTG
           10
                    20 X
                              30
                                       40
                                                 50
                                                          60
                                                                   70
          60
                   70
                             80
                                      90
                                               100
                                                        110
                                                                  120
   AAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCTATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAA
    AAGCTGTCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGCTACACCTTCACCAGCTACTGGATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGGA
         80
                  90
                           100
                                              120
                                    110
                                                       130
                                                                 140
       130
                 140
                          150
                                   160
                                             170
                                                      180
                                                                190
   CAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCGATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTC
      11111 1 11111 11 1
   CGAGGCCTTGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTAATAGTGGTGGTACTAAGTACAATGAGAAGTTCAAGAGC
      150
               160
                         170
                                  180
                                            190
                                                     200
                                                               210
     200
              210
                        220
                                 230
                                           240
                                                    250
                                                              260
   AAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGCTGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGAC
   AAGGCCACACTGACTGTAGACAAACCCTCCAGCACAGCCTACATGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGAC
    550
              230
                       240
                                 250
                                          260
                                                   270
```

U6-MAK-1771; GB-UU4/44.

```
ACTGCCGTCTACTACTGTGC-AGA-CGGAATGTGG--GTATCAACGGGATATGCTCTGGACTTCTGGGGCCA
     1111 11111 11 11111 111 11 11 11 11 11
                                                     11 11 1 1111 1111111111
    TCTGCGGTCTATTATTGTGCAAGATACGACTACGGTAGTAGCTAC----TA--CT-TTGACTACTGGGGCCA
   290
             300
                       310
                                 320
                                           330
                                                            340
                                                                      350
      340
                350
    AGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA
    AGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCAGGTGGAGGCGGTTCAGGCGGAGGTGGCTCTGGCGGTGGCGGATCCCA
                  370
                                      390
                                                400
                                                          410
    GGC
9. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
   023860
               ScFvB18 construct autant #3.
      Q23860 standard; DNA; 770 BP.
      023860;
      21-MAY-1992 (first entry)
     ScFvB18 construct autant #3.
      Fd; bacteriophage; gene III; filamentous; phagemid; capsid; coat;
      pilus; g3p; binding; adsorption; gene VIII; diverse repertoire;
      specific binding pairs; replicable genetic display package; ds.
      Synthetic.
      Key
                      Location/Qualifiers
      CDS
                      1..770
      /#tag= a
      /product= scFvB18
      mutation
      /≇taq= b
      /note= "a -> g; Ser -> Gly (VL CDR3)"
      W09201047-A.
     23-JAN-1992.
      10-JUL-1991; G01134.
     10-JUL-1990; GB-015198.
     19-0CT-1990; GB-022845.
      12-NOV-1990; GB-024503.
     06-MAR-1991; GB-004744.
     15-MAY-1991; GB-010549.
      (CAMB-) CAMBRIDGE ANTIBODY.
      (MEDI-) MED RES COUNCIL.
      McCafferty J. Pope AR. Johnson KS. Hoogenboom HRJ. Griffiths AD;
      Jackson RH, Holliger KP, Marks JD, Clackson TP, Chiswell DJ;
      Winter GP, Bonnert TP;
     WPI; 92-056862/07.
     P-PSDB; R22584.
      Producing members of specific binding pairs - by expression in
      recombinant host cells with a secreting replicable genetic
      display package.
      Example 38; Fig 44; 209pp; English.
      The sequence encodes an antibody scFv fragment directed against 4-
      hydroxy-3-nitrophenylacetic acid (NP). HV and LV chains of an MAb
      against NP were separately amplified and reassembled to form the
      construct, which was then ligated into the fd gene III contg. vec-
      tor, fdCAT2, derived from fdTPs/Xh.(See @21095). The clone having
      the scFvB18 sequence (see @21100) fused in frame to gene III was
      designated fdCAT2scFvB18. Alternatively the fragment was cloned
      into fdDOGKan (fdCAT2 with the tet gene replaced by a kanamycin
      resistance gene) to give fdDOGKanscFvB18, or into the phagemid
      pHEN1 to create pHEN1-scFvB18. The constructs were used to test
      the effect of using mutator strains to increase the diversity of
      the cloned genes. The strains NR9046mutD5: NR9046 mutD5::Tn10 and
      NR9046mutT1: NR9046mutT1::Tn10 were constructed by P1 transduction.
```

ID

AC DT

DE

K₩

KW

KW

OS

FH

FT

FT

FT

FT

FT

FT

PN

PD

PF

PR

PR

PR

PR

PR

PA

PA

PΙ

PI

PI

DR

DR

PT

PT

PT

PS

CC

300

310

```
CC
     sequenced. They each displayed single mutations in 6 different
 CC
     positions, five being in the light chain region. More than 70% of
 CC
     the mutations occurred at positions 724 and 725 changing the first
 CC
     Gly in the J segment (framework 4) to Ser (in 21 cases) or Asp (in
 CC
     3 cases). The mutant shown here (see feature table for details of
 CC
     mutation) occurred once. The mutant fragments had affinities for
 CC
     NP which were comparable to the wild-type scFv fragment (20nM).
 CC
     N.B. fdCAT2 is also referred to as fd-tet-DOG1 and fdDOG1.
 CC
     See also 021092-100, 103-116, 126-131; 023463, 465-495, 693-719,
 CC
     736-738, and 793-863.
 Se
                770 BP;
     Sequence
                          187 A;
                                    197 C;
                                              215 G;
                                                       171 T;
Initial Score
                     236 Optimized Score =
                                              280 Significance = 16.05
                     79% Matches
Residue Identity =
                                               288 Mismatches
Gaps
                      11 Conservative Substitutions
                                                                     0
                               10
                                         20
                                                  30
                                                            40
                                                                     50
                        GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGCAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTC
                        TTCTATTCTCACAGTGCACAGGTCCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGCTTGAGCCTTGGGGCTTCAGTG
                     20 X
           10
                              30
                                        40
                                                 50
                                                                    70
                                                           60
          60
                    70
                             80
                                       90
                                               100
                                                         110
                                                                   120
   AAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCTATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAA
                  1111111111 11 1 1
                                       AAGCTGTCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGCTACACCTTCACCAGCTACTGGATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGGA
         80
                   90
                           100
                                     110
                                              120
                                                        130
                                                                  140
       130
                 140
                          150
                                    160
                                              170
                                                       180
                                                                 190
   CAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCGATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTC
      11111 | 111111 | 1
   CGAGGCCTTGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTAATAGTGGTGGTACTAAGTACAATGAGAAGTTCAAGAGC
      150
                160
                         170
                                   180
                                             190
                                                      200
                                                                210
     200
               210
                        220
                                  230
                                            240
                                                     250
                                                               260
   AAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGCTGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGAC
    11111111 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 1
                           AAGGCCACACTGACTGTAGACAAACCCTCCAGCACAGCCTACATGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGAC
    220
              230
                       240
                                 250
                                           260
                                                    270
                                                              280
   270
             280
                       290
                                  300
                                             310
                                                       320
                                                                 330
   ACTGCCGTCTACTACTGTGC-AGA-CGGAATGTGG--GTATCAACGGGATATGCTCTGGACTTCTGGGGCCA
    1111 11111 11 11111 111
                             11 1 11 111 1 11
                                                  11 11 1 1111 1111111
   TCTGCGGTCTATTATTGTGCAAGATACGACTACGGTAGTAGCTAC----TA--CT-TTGACTACTGGGGCCA
  290
            300
                     310
                               320
                                         330
                                                         340
                                                                   350
     340
               350
   AGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA
    11111111111111111111111111111
   AGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCAGGTGGAGGCGGTTCAGGCGGAGGTGGCTCTGGCGGTGGCGGATCCCA
       360
                 370
                          380
                                    390
                                              400
                                                       410
                                                                 420
   GGC
10. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
   023859
                ScFvB18 construct mutant #2.
ID
     023859 standard; DNA; 770 BP.
AC
     023859;
     21-MAY-1992 (first entry)
DT
DE
     ScFvB18 construct mutant #2.
```

Fd; bacteriophage; gene III; filamentous; phagemid; capsid; coat; pilus; g3p; binding; adsorption; gene VIII; diverse repertoire;

KW

KW

After 4 rounds of mutation and screening, 40 phage inserts were

```
specific binding pairs; replicable genetic display package; ds.
 08
      Synthetic.
 FH
      Keu
                      Location/Qualifiers
 FT
      CDS
                      1..770
 FT
      /#tag= a
 FT
      /product= scFvB18
 FT
      mutation
 FT
      /*taq= b
 FT
      /note= "t -> g; Tyr -> Asp (VL CDR3)"
 PN
      W09201047-A.
 PD
      23-JAN-1992.
 PF
      10-JUL-1991; G01134.
 PR
      10-JUL-1990; GB-015198.
 PR
      19-0CT-1990; GB-022845.
 PR
      12-NOV-1990; GB-024503.
 PR
      06-MAR-1991; GB-004744.
      15-MAY-1991; GB-010549.
 PR
 PA
      (CAMB-) CAMBRIDGE ANTIBODY.
 PA
      (MEDI-) MED RES COUNCIL.
 PΙ
      McCafferty J, Pope AR, Johnson KS, Hoogenboom HRJ, Griffiths AD;
 PΙ
      Jackson RH, Holliger KP, Marks JD, Clackson TP, Chiswell DJ;
 PΙ
      Winter GP, Bonnert TP;
 DR
      WPI; 92-056862/07.
 DR
      P-PSDB; R22583.
 PT
      Producing members of specific binding pairs - by expression in
 PT
      recombinant host cells with a secreting replicable genetic
 PT
      display package.
 PS
      Example 38; Fig 44; 209pp; English.
 CC
      The sequence encodes an antibody scFv fragment directed against 4-
 CC
      hydroxy-3-nitrophenylacetic acid (NP). HV and LV chains of an MAb
 CC
      against NP were separately amplified and reassembled to form the
 CC
      construct, which was then ligated into the fd gene III contg. vec-
 CC
      tor, fdCAT2, derived from fdTPs/Xh.(See @21095). The clone having
 CC
      the scFvB18 sequence (see 021100) fused in frame to gene III was
 CC
      designated fdCAT2scFvB18. Alternatively the fragment was cloned
 CC
      into fdDOGKan (fdCAT2 with the tet gene replaced by a kanamycin
 CC
      resistance gene) to give fdDOGKanscFvB18, or into the phagemid
 CC
      pHEN1 to create pHEN1-scFvB18. The constructs were used to test
 CC
      the effect of using mutator strains to increase the diversity of
 CC
      the cloned genes. The strains NR9046mutD5: NR9046 mutD5::Tn10 and
 CC
      NR9046mutT1: NR9046mutT1::Tn10 were constructed by P1 transduction.
 CC
      After 4 rounds of mutation and screening, 40 phage inserts were
 CC
      sequenced. They each displayed single mutations in 6 different
 CC
      positions, five being in the light chain region. More than 70% of
 CC
      the mutations occurred at positions 724 and 725 changing the first
CC
      Gly in the J segment (framework 4) to Ser (in 21 cases) or Asp (in
 CC
      3 cases). The mutant shown here (see feature table for details of
 CC
      mutation) occurred once. The mutation shown on the fig., of t\to \infty
 CC
      would result in the Tyr being replaced by His, contrary to the data
 CC
      in Table 9 of the specification which indicates that the substn. is
CC
      with Asp (i.e. t \rightarrow g). The mutant fragments had affinities for NP
 CC
      which were comparable to the wild-type scFv fragment (20nM).
 CC
      N.B. fdCAT2 is also referred to as fd-tet-DOG1 and fdDOG1.
 CC
      See also @21092-100, 103-116, 126-131; @23463, 465-495, 693-719,
CC
      736-738, and 793-863.
 SQ
      Sequence
                770 BP;
                           188 A;
                                      197 C;
                                               215 G;
                                                          170 T;
Initial Score
                      236 Optimized Score =
                                                 280 Significance = 16.05
Residue Identitu =
                      79% Matches
                                                 288 Mismatches
                                                                        65
Gaps
                       11 Conservative Substitutions
                                                                   =
                                                                         0
                         X
                                 10
                                           20
                                                     30
                                                               40
                         GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGCAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTC
                         TTCTATTCTCACAGTGCACAGGTCCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGGCTTGTGAAGCCTGGGGCTTCAGTG
           10
                     20 X
                               30
                                          40
                                                    50
                                                              60
```

N₩

```
90
          60
                   70
                             80
                                               100
                                                         110
                                                                  120
    AAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCTATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAA
    AAGCTGTCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGCTACACCTTCACCAGCTACTGGATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGGA
         80
                   90
                           100
                                     110
                                              120
                                                        130
                                                                 140
       130
                 140
                          150
                                    160
                                             170
                                                       180
                                                                190
    CAGGGCCTGGAGTGGAATTGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCGATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTC
      11111 | 111111 | 1
    CGAGGCCTTGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTAATAGTGGTGGTACTAAGTACAATGAGAAGTTCAAGAGC
      150
                160
                         170
                                   180
                                            190
                                                      200
     200
               210
                        220
                                  230
                                           240
                                                     250
                                                              260
    AAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGCTGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGAC
                           11111111111111111111111111111111111111
    AAGGCCACACTGACTGTAGACAAACCCTCCAGCACAGCCTACATGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGAC
    220
              230
                       240
                                 250
                                          260
                                                    270
                                                             280
   270
             280
                       290
                                  300
                                             310
                                                       320
                                                                330
    ACTGCCGTCTACTACTGTGC-AGA-CGGAATGTGG--GTATCAACGGGATATGCTCTGGACTTCTGGGGCCA
    1111 [1111 ] | 1111 | 111
                            11 11 1 1111 111111111
   TCTGCGGTCTATTATTGTGCAAGATACGACTACGGTAGTAGCTAC----TA--CT-TTGACTACTGGGGCCA
  290
            300
                     310
                               320
                                        330
                                                        340
                                                                  350
     340
               350
                          Y
    AGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA
    AGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCAGGTGGAGGCGGTTCAGGCGGAGGTGGCTCTGGCGGTGGCGGATCCCA
       360
                 370
                          380
                                    390
                                             400
                                                       410
                                                                420
   GGC
11. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
   621100
                ScFvB18 construct.
 ID
     021100 standard; DNA; 770 BP.
 AC
     021100;
 DT
     21-MAY-1992 (first entry)
 DE
     ScFvB18 construct.
KW
     Fd; bacteriophage; gene III; filamentous; phagemid; capsid; coat;
 K₩
     pilus; g3p; binding; adsorption; gene VIII; diverse repertoire;
 K₩
     specific binding pairs; replicable genetic display package; ds.
 05
     Synthetic.
FH
    . Key
                    Location/Qualifiers
FT
     CDS
                    1..770
 FT
     /*tag= a
FT
     /product= scFvB18
FT
     mutation
                    308
FT
     /*tag= b
FT
     /note= "c -> t; Ala -> Val (VH FR3); @23858"
FT
     mutation
                    703
FT
     /*tag= c
FT
     /note= "t -> g; Tyr -> Asp (VL CDR3); @23859"
FT
     mutation
                    706
FT
     /*tag= d
FT
     /note= "a -> g; Ser -> Gly (VL CDR3); 023860"
FT
     mutation
                    724
FT
     /*tag= e
FT
     /note= "g -> a; Gly -> Ser (VL FR4); @23861"
FT
     mutation
                    725
FT
     /#tag= f
FT
     /note= "g -> a; Gly -> Asp (VL FR4); @23862"
```

FT

mutation

734

```
TΙ
 FT
      /note= "c -> t; Thr -> Ile (VL FR4); @23863"
 PN
     W09201047-A.
 PD
      23-JAN-1992.
 PF
      10-JUL-1991; G01134.
      10-JUL-1990; GB-015198.
 PR
 PR
      19-0CT-1990; GB-022845.
 PR
      12-NOV-1990; GB-024503.
 PR -
     06-MAR-1991; GB-004744.
 PR
      15-MAY-1991; GB-010549.
 PA
      (CAMB-) CAMBRIDGE ANTIBODY.
 PA
      (MEDI-) MED RES COUNCIL.
 PI
     McCafferty J, Pope AR, Johnson KS, Hoogenboom HRJ, Griffiths AD;
 ΡI
      Jackson RH, Holliger KP, Marks JD, Clackson TP, Chiswell DJ;
 PΙ
     Winter GP, Bonnert TP;
 DR
     WPI; 92-056862/07.
 DR
     P-PSDB; R22568.
 PT
     Producing members of specific binding pairs - by expression in
 PT
     recombinant host cells with a secreting replicable genetic
 PT
      display package.
 PS
     Example 38; Fig 44; 209pp; English.
 CC
     The sequence encodes an antibody scFv fragment directed against 4-
 CC
     hydroxy-3-nitrophenylacetic acid (NP). HV and LV chains of an MAb
 CC
      against NP were separately amplified and reassembled to form the
 CC
     construct, which was then ligated into the fd gene III contg. vec-
 CC
     tor, fdCAT2, derived from fdTPs/Xh.(See @21095). The clone having
 CC
     the scFvB18 sequence fused in frame to gene III was designated
 CC
     fdCAT2scFvB18. Alternatively the fragment was cloned into fdDOGKan
 CC
      (fdCAT2 with the tet gene replaced by a kanamycin resistance gene)
 CC
     to give fdDOGKanscFvB18, or into the phagemid pHEN1 to create pHEN1-
 CC
      scFvB18. The constructs were used to test the effect of usingmuta-
 CC
     tor strains to increase the diversity of the cloned genes. The
 CC
      strains NR9046mutD5: NR9046 mutD5::Tn10 and NR9046mutT1: NR9046
 CC
     mutT1::Tn10 were constructed by P1 transduction. After 4 rounds of
 CC
     mutation and screening, 40 phage inserts were sequenced. They each
 CC
     displayed single mutations in 6 different positions, five being in
 CC
     the light chain region. More than 70% of the mutations occurred at
 CC
     positions 724 and 725 changing the first Gly in the J segment
 CC
      (framework 4) to Ser (in 21 cases) or Asp (in 3 cases). The
 CC
     mutant fragments had affinities for NP which were comparable to the
 CC
     wild-type scFv fragment (20nM).
 CC
     N.B. fdCAT2 is also referred to as fd-tet-DOG1 and fdDOG1.
 CC
     See also 021092-99, 103-116, 126-131; 023463, 465-495, 693-719,
 CC
     736-738, and 793-863.
 SQ
                          188 A;
     Sequence
                770 BP;
                                    197 C;
                                              214 G;
                                                       171 T;
Initial Score
                     236 Optimized Score =
                                               280 Significance = 16.05
Residue Identity =
                     79% Matches
                                               288 Mismatches
                                                                     65
Gaps
                      11 Conservative Substitutions
                                                                      0
                                         20
                               10
                                                   30
                                                            40
                        GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGCAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTC
                        TTCTATTCTCACAGTGCACAGGTCCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGGCTGAGCTTGTGAAGCCTGGGGCTTCAGTG
           10
                     20 X
                              30
                                        40
                                                  50
                                                           60
                                                                     70
                    70
                                       90
                             80
                                                100
    AAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCTATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAA
    AAGCTGTCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGCTACACCTTCACCAGCTACTGGATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGGA
         80
                   90
                           100
                                     110
                                               120
                                                        130
                                                                  140
       130
                 140
                           150
                                    160
                                              170
                                                       180
                                                                 190
   CAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCGATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTC
```

CGAGGCCTTGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTAATAGTGGTGGTACTAAGTACAATGAGAAGTTCAAGAGC

```
200
               210
                         220
                                   230
                                            240
                                                      250
    AAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGCTGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGAC
    AAGGCCACACTGACTGTAGACAAACCCTCCAGCACAGCCTACATGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGAC
    220
              230
                        240
                                  250
                                           260
                                                     270
                                                               280
   270
             280
                        290
                                  300
                                              310
                                                        320
                                                                  330
    ACTGCCGTCTACTACTGTGC-AGA-CGGAATGTGG--GTATCAACGGGATATGCTCTGGACTTCTGGGGCCA
    1111 11111 11 11111 111
                            11 11 1 1111 1111111
   TCTGCGGTCTATTATTGTGCAAGATACGACTACGGTAGTAGCTAC----TA--CT-TTGACTACTGGGGCCA
   290
            300
                      310
                                320
                                         330
                                                          340
                                                                    350
     340
               350
   AGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA
    AGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCAGGTGGAGGCGGTTCAGGCGGAGGTGGCTCTGGCGGTGGCGGATCCCA
       360
                 370
                           380
                                    390
                                              400
                                                        410
                                                                  420
   GGC
12. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
                ScFvB18 construct mutant #1.
    923858
 ID
     023858 standard; DNA; 770 BP.
 AC
     023858;
     21-MAY-1992 (first entry)
DT
 DE
     ScFvB18 construct mutant #1.
 KW
     Fd; bacteriophage; gene III; filamentous; phagemid; capsid; coat;
 KW
     pilus; g3p; binding; adsorption; gene VIII; diverse repertoire;
 KW
     specific binding pairs; replicable genetic display package; ds.
 08
     Synthetic.
FH
     Key
                     Location/Qualifiers
FT
     CDS
                     1..770
FT
     /*tag= a
FT
     /product= scFvB18
FT
     mutation
                     308
FT
     /#tag= b
FT
     /note= "c -> t; Ala -> Val (VH FR3)"
 PN
     W09201047-A.
PD
     23-JAN-1992.
 PF
     10-JUL-1991; G01134.
 PR
     10-JUL-1990; GB-015198.
PR
     19-DCT-1990; GB-022845.
PR
     12-NOV-1990; GB-024503.
 PR
     06-MAR-1991; GB-004744.
PR
     15-MAY-1991; GB-010549.
PA
      (CAMB-) CAMBRIDGE ANTIBODY.
PA
      (MEDI-) MED RES COUNCIL.
PI
     McCafferty J. Pope AR. Johnson KS. Hoogenboom HRJ. Griffiths AD;
PΙ
     Jackson RH, Holliger KP, Marks JD, Clackson TP, Chiswell DJ;
PΙ
     Winter GP, Bonnert TP;
DR
     WPI; 92-056862/07.
DR
     P-PSDB; R22582.
PT
     Producing members of specific binding pairs - by expression in
PT
     recombinant host cells with a secreting replicable genetic
PT
     display package.
PS
     Example 38; Fig 44; 209pp; English.
 CC
     The sequence encodes an antibody scFv fragment directed against 4-
 CC
     hydroxy-3-nitrophenylacetic acid (NP). HV and LV chains of an MAb
CC
     against NP were separately amplified and reassembled to form the
 CC
     construct, which was then ligated into the fd gene III contg. vec-
 CC
     tor, fdCAT2, derived from fdTPs/Xh.(See @21095). The clone having
```

210

```
the scrvBl8 sequence (see G21100) fused in frame to gene III was
 CC
     designated fdCAT2scFvB18. Alternatively the fragment was cloned
 CC
     into fdDOGKan (fdCAT2 with the tet gene replaced by a kanamycin
 CC
     resistance gene) to give fdDOGKanscFvB18, or into the phagemid
 CC
     pHEN1 to create pHEN1-scFvB18. The constructs were used to test
 CC
     the effect of using mutator strains to increase the diversity of
 CC
     the cloned genes. The strains NR9046mutD5: NR9046 mutD5::Tn10 and
     NR9046autT1: NR9046autT1::Tn10 were constructed by P1 transduction.
 CC
 CC
     After 4 rounds of mutation and screening, 40 phage inserts were
 CC
     sequenced. They each displayed single mutations in 6 different
 CC
     positions, five being in the light chain region. More than 70% of
 CC
     the mutations occurred at positions 724 and 725 changing the first
 CC
     Gly in the J segment (framework 4) to Ser (in 21 cases) or Asp (in
 CC
     3 cases). The mutant shown here (see feature table for details of
 CC
     mutation) occurred three times. The mutant fragments had affinities
 CC
     for NP which were comparable to the wild-type scFv fragment (20nM).
 CC
     N.B. fdCAT2 is also referred to as fd-tet-DOG1 and fdDOG1.
 CC
     See also @21092-100, 103-116, 126-131; @23463, 465-495, 693-719,
 CC
     736-738, and 793-863.
 SQ
     Sequence
               770 BP;
                         188 A;
                                   196 C;
                                            214 G;
                                                     172 T;
Initial Score
                    234 Optimized Score =
                                             279
                                                Significance = 15.90
Residue Identity =
                    78% Matches
                                             287
                                                 Mismatches
Gaps
                        Conservative Substitutions
                     11
                                                                   0
                       X
                              10
                                       20
                                                 30
                                                                   50
                       GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGCAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTC
                       TTCTATTCTCACAGTGCACAGGTCCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGCTTGAGCCTTGGGGGCTTCAGTG
           10
                    20 X
                             30
                                       40
                                                50
                                                         60
                                                                  70
          60
                   70
                            80
                                      90
                                              100
                                                       110
                                                                 120
    AAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCTATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAA
                                      AAGCTGTCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGCTACACCTTCACCAGCTACTGGATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGGA
                  90
         80
                          100
                                    110
                                             120
                                                      130
                                                                140
       130
                140
                          150
                                   160
                                            170
                                                     180
   CAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCGATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTC
      11111 1 111111 11 1
   CGAGGCCTTGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTAATAGTGGTGGTACTAAGTACAATGAGAAGTTCAAGAGC
                         170
      150
               160
                                  180
                                           190
                                                    500
                                                              210
     200
              210
                        220
                                 230
                                          240
                                                   250
                                                             260
    AAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGCTGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGAC
    AAGGCCACACTGACTGTAGACAAACCCTCCAGCACAGCCTACATGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGAC
    550
              230
                       240
                                250
                                         260
                                                  270
                                                            280
    270
             280
                       290
                                 300
                                            310
                                                     320
                                                               330
    ACTGCCGTCTACTACTGTG-CAGA-CGGAATGTGG--GTATCAACGGGATATGCTCTGGACTTCTGGGGCCA
                            11 1 11 111 1 11
    1111 11111 11 1111 111
                                                 TCTGCGGTCTATTATTGTGTAAGATACGACTACGGTAGTAGCTAC----TA--CT-TTGACTACTGGGGCCA
   290
            300
                     310
                              320
                                       330
                                                       340
                                                                350
     340
              350
                          X
    AGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA
    AGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCAGGTGGAGGCGGTTCAGGCGGAGGTGGCTCTGGCGGTGGCGGATCCCA
       360
                370
                          380
                                   390
                                            400
                                                     410
                                                               420
```

CC

```
ID
     Q15164 standard; DNA; 458 BP.
AC
     015164;
     16-MAR-1992 (first entry)
DT
DE
     VH186 region of anti-nitrophenylacetyl heavy chain Ab gene.
KW
     mouse; murine; antibody; heavy chain; variable region;
K₩
     polymerase chain reaction; ss.
OS
     Mus musculus.
PN
     J03247283-A.
PD
     05-NOV-1991.
PF
     29-DEC-1989; 340628.
PR
     29-DEC-1989; JP-340628.
PA
     (MATU ) MATSUSHITA ELEC IND KK.
DR
     WPI; 91-366330/50.
PT
     DNA binding to termini of anti-nitrophenyl; acetyl antibody gene
PT
     - allows specific amplification of variable region in gene by PCR
PS
     Disclosure; Page 2; 3pp; Japanese.
CC
     This sequence corresponds to the region of the heavy chain variable
CC
     region of the murine anti-nitrophenylacetyl IgG antibody which is
CC
     amplified by PCR primers HA and HS.
CC
     See @15159-@15163.
SQ
     Sequence
             458 BP;
                        112 A;
                                 124 C;
                                          120 G;
                                                  102 T;
Initial Score
                   233 Optimized Score =
                                          277 Significance = 15.83
Residue Identity =
                   78% Matches
                                          283 Mismatches
                                                              72
Gaps
                    7 Conservative Substitutions
                                                               0
                                                      10
                                                               20
                                               GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG
                                               188 888888888 88888
   GCTGTATCATGCTCTTCTTGGCAGCAACAGCTACAGGTGTCCACTCCCAGGTCCAACTGCAGCAGCCTGGGG
          20
                   30
                            40
                                    50
                                             60
                                                      70
                                                              80
        30
                 40
                          50
                                   60
                                           70
                                                    80
                                                             90
   CAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCT
   CTGAGCTTGTGAAGCCTGGGGCTTCAGTGAAGCTGTCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGCTACACCTTCACCAGCTACT
        90
                100
                         110
                                  120
                                          130
                                                   140
                                                            150
      100
              110
                       120
                                130
                                         140
                                                 150
                                                          160
   ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCG
     GGATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGGACGAGGCCTTGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTAATAGTGGTG
      160
              170
                       180
                                190
                                         200
                                                 210
                                                          220
    170
             180
                     190
                              200
                                       210
                                                220
                                                        230
   ATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGC
                 230
             240
                     250
                              260
                                       270
                                                280
                                                        290
  240
           250
                    260
                            270
                                     280
                                              290
                                                      300
                                                               310
   TGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTACTACTGTGCAGACGGAATGTGGGTATCAACGG
   TGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACTCTGCGGTCTATTATTGTGCA-
                                                --AGA-TACGATTA-CTACGG
  300
           310
                    320
                            330
                                     340
                                                 350
                                                           360
          320
                    330
                            340
                                     350
   GATATGCT-CT-GGACTTCTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA
       TAGTAGCTACTTTGACTACTGGGGCCAAGGCACCACTCTCACAGTCTCCTCAGCCAAAACAACAGCCCCATC
     370
             380
                      390
                               400
                                        410
                                                 420
                                                         430
   GGTCTATCCACTGGCCCCTGT
```

VHI86 region of anti-nitrophenylacetyl heavy chain

GGTCTATCCACTGGCCCCTG 440 450.

@ID164

```
14. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
   906227
               VH domain of antibody C against tumour-associated
 ID
     Q06227 standard; DNA; 345 BP.
     006227:
 AC
 DT
     22-JAN-1991 (first entry)
     VH domain of antibody C against tumour-associated antigens.
 DE
 Κ₩
     Tumour-associated antigen; murine monoclonal antibody C;
 KW
     pancreatic carcinoma; metastases; diagnosis; ss.
 08
     Mus musculus.
 PN
     EP-388914-A.
 PD
     26-SEP-1990.
 PF
     21-MAR-1990; 105322.
 PR
     24-MAR-1989; DE-909799.
 PA
     (BEHW ) BEHRINGWERKE AG.
 PI
     Bosslet K. Seemann G. Sedlacek HH;
 DR
     WPI; 90-291873/39.
 DR
     P-PSDB; R07320.
PT
     Monoclonal antibodies to tumour associated antigens - used for
PT
     diagnosis of malignant tumours etc.
PS
     Disclosure; Page 13; 18pp; German.
     Antibody C is produced as described in EP-141079 and binds to
CC
CC
     pancreatic carcinoma primary tumours and metastases.
CC
     They are useful in tumour diagnosis and therapy.
CC
     See also Q06228 for VK of MAb C, Q07312-15 for MAb A and B and
CC
     Q06229-30 for MAb D.
SQ
     Sequence 345 BP;
                         87 A;
                                 87 C;
                                          93 G;
                                                  78 T;
Initial Score
               =
                    229 Optimized Score =
                                             245 Significance = 15.53
Residue Identity =
                    71% Matches ·
                                             255 Mismatches
                                                                  86
Gaps
                     15 Conservative Substitutions
                                                                   0
             10
                      20
                                30
                                         40
                                                  50
                                                           60
      GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGCAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCT
      CAGGTCCAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGACCTGAGCTGGTAAAGCCTGGGGCTTCAGTGAAGATGTCCTGCAAGGCT
      X
          10
                    20
                             30
                                      40
                                               50
                                                        60
                                                                  70
  70
                      90
           80
                              100
                                       110
                                                120
                                                         130
   TCTGGCTTCAACATT-AAAGACACCTATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGAT
   !!!!! ! ! !!!!! !
                    - 11
                            TCTGGATAC-ACATTCACTTACTATGTTATTCACTGGGTGAAACAGAAGCCTGGGCAGGGCCTTGAGTGGAT
         80
                   90
                           100
                                    110
                                              120
                                                       130
                                                                140
                   160
                            170
                                     180
                                               190
                                                        200
                                                                 210
   TGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCGATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATTACAGC
        TGGATACATTCATCCTTACAATGCTGGTACTGAGTACAATGAGAAGTTCAAAGGCAAGGCCACACTGACTTC
       150
                160
                         170
                                  180
                                            190
                                                     200
                                                              210
        220
                 230
                          240
                                   250
                                             260
                                                      270
   GGACACGTCCTCCAACACACCTGGCTGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTACTACTC
    AGACAAATCCTCCAGCACAGCCTACATGGAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACCTCTGAGGACTCTGCGGTCTATTACTG
     220
              230
                       240
                                 250
                                          260
                                                   270
                                                            280
      290
               300
                        310
                                  320
                                           330
                                                    340
                                                             350
   TGCAGACGGAATGTGGGTATCAACGGGATATGCTCTGGACTTCTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTC
   1 11 1 11 1 1 111 1
                          1 11 11 11 1
                                            111 111 11
   TTCA-ATGGGACGAGGGGGT-----GACTA--CTGGGGCC--AAGGGACCACGG--TCACCGTCTCC-TCA
   290
             300
                           310
                                        320
                                                 330
                                                            340
```

```
15. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
   N91482
              Genomic to cDNA junction (V47 to VB1-8) DNA
 ID
     N91482 standard; DNA; 349 BP.
AC
     N91482:
DT
     28-FEB-1990 (first entry)
DE
     Genomic to cDNA junction (V47 to VB1-8) DNA
K₩
     Human immunodeficiency virus.
05
PN
     ₩08909393-A.
PD
     05-0CT-1989.
PF
     20-MAR-1989; U01152.
PR
     24-MAR-1988; US-173231.
PA
     (IGEN) Igen Inc.
     Kenten JH, Casadei J, Well MJ;
PΙ
DR
     WPI; 89-309634/42.
PT
     New luminescent chimeric proteins - useful in highly sensitive
PT
     immunoassays, eg for HIV
PS
     Disclosure; page 35; 79pp; English.
CC
     This is used in a vector to express the chimeric variable
CC
     4-hudroxy-3-nitrophenyl (NP) antigen/aequorin protein, in J558L
CC
     myeloma cells or other cells expressing lambda 1 light chain.
CC
     This protein is used as a diagnostic.
SQ
     Sequence 349 BP; 87 A; 88 C;
                                   96 G; 78 T;
Initial Score
                  228 Optimized Score =
                                         269 Significance = 15.46
Residue Identity =
                  77% Matches
                                         275 Mismatches
                                                             71
                    7 Conservative Substitutions
Gaps.
                                                              0
          10
                  20
                           30
                                   40
                                            50
                                                    60
                                                             70
   GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGCAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCT
           CAGCAGCCTGGGGCTGAGCTTGTGAAGCCTGGGGCTTCAGTGAAGCTGTCCTGCAAGGCTTCT
                 10
                          20
                                  30
                                           40
                                                    50
                                                            60
        80
                 90
                        100
                                 110
                                         120
                                                  130
                                                          140
   GGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCTATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGA
                GGCTACACCTTCACCAGCTACTGGATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGGACGAGGCCTTGAGTGGATTGGA
       70
                80
                        90
                                100
                                        110
                                                 120
                                                         130
      150
              160
                       170
                                        190
                               180
                                                200
                                                         210
   AGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCGATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGAC
                140
             150
                              170
                      160
                                       180
                                               190
                                                        200
    220
            230
                     240
                             250
                                      260
                                              270
                                                       280
   ACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGCTGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTACTACTGTGCA
                      AAACCCTCCAGCACAGCCTACATGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACTCTGCGGTCTATTATTGTGCA
   210
           220
                    230
                            240
                                     250
                                             260
                                                      270
  290
           300
                   310
                            320
                                      330
                                              340
                                                       350
   GACGGAATGTGGGTATCAACGGGATATGCT-CT-GGACTTCTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCT
      ---AGA-TACGATTA-CTACGGTAGTAGCTACTTTGACTACTGGGGCCAAGGCACCACTCTCACAGTCTCCT
             290
                      300
    280
                               310
                                       320
                                                330
                                                         340
  360
   CA
   Ш
```

CAG

```
> 0 <
O| |O IntelliGenetics
>0 <
FastDB - Fast Pairwise Comparison of Sequences
Release 5.4
Results file us-07-977-702-1.res made by shears on Tue 15 Jun 93 12:27:44-PDT.
Query sequence being compared: US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
Number of sequences searched:
                                            125798
Number of scores above cutoff:
                                              4369
      Results of the initial comparison of US-07-977-702-1 (1-360) with:
   Data bank : EMBL-NEW 3, all entries
   Data bank : GenBank 75, all entries
   Data bank : GenBank-NEW 3, all entries
   Data bank : UEMBL 34_75, all entries
100000-
U50000-
В
Ε
          ##
0
F10000- *
S
E 5000-
9
U
Ε
N
C
E
S 1000-
   500-
   100#
```

50-										
-						*		##		
-										
-							*	÷		
-							* **	*		
-										
-										
10-										
-								*		
5-										
J-										
-										
_										
_										
-										
									**	
0										
11	1 11	11.1	11	1 11 1	1	ı	1	1	ı	
SCORE 0	34	69	103	138	172	207	241	276	310	
STDEV -1	0 1	3 4	5	789						

### **PARAMETERS**

Similarity matrix	Unitary	K-tuple	4
Mismatch penalty	1	Joining penalty	30
Gap penalty	1.00	Window size	32
Gap size penalty	0.33	•	
Cutoff score	0		
Randomization group	0		
Initial scores to save	40	Alignments to save	15
Optimized scores to sav	e 0	Display context	50

#### SEARCH STATISTICS

Scores:	Mean	Median	Standard Deviation
	28	28	13.45
Times:	CPU 00:30:37.12		Total Elapsed 01:03:42.00

Number of residues: 150464018 Number of sequences searched: 125798 Number of scores above cutoff: 4369

Cut-off raised to 22. Cut-off raised to 26. Cut-off raised to 30. Cut-off raised to 33. Cut-off raised to 39. Cut-off raised to 41. Cut-off raised to 44. Cut-off raised to 46. Cut-off raised to 47. Cut-off raised to 53. Cut-off raised to 58. Cut-off raised to 64.

The scores below are sorted by initial score. Significance is calculated based on initial score.

A 100% identical sequence to the query sequence was not found.

Saguan	ce Name	. n.	escrip	nt ion		Length	Init.	•	Cia	Frame
acquem					***				51y.	rrane
					deviations					
	MMIGGNE				iotypic anti		310	318	20.97	_
	MMCEAH				or anti-CEA	861	309	316	20.89	
ا ۵۰	MUSIGHN	iPA			-chain ARNA,	421	305	318	20.60	0
	MUSTOUR	ın.			deviations				40.04	
	MUSIGHN			-	-chain mRNA,	414	281	314	18.81	-
	MMIGGNE				iotypic anti	414	281	314	18.81	
	MMV2029 S114902				or VH-gen se		276	282	18.44	
				_	avy chain {n		276	281	18.44	
	MMIGVD. Musighn				globulin hea	452	276	281	18.44	
	nusi Gnr MMIGGNF			-	-chain mRNA, iotypic anti	414	273	309	18.22	
	MUSIGHN				-chain mRNA,	414 414	273 272	307 307	18.22	
	MMIGGNE			-	iotypic anti	414	272	308	18.14	
	MMIGG1+				nged mRNA fo		271	316	18.07	
	MUSIGMU				antiidiotypi	354	271	307	18.07	
	MUSIGHE				u-chain VDJ-	390	271	326	18.07	
	MUSIGHE				-chain: anti	501	271	324	18.07	
	MMIGVK1				ti-GAT VH an		.271	324	18.07	
	MUSIGHX				H-chain gen		271	305	18.07	
	MMIG10V				ic) subgroup		271	305	18.07	
	MMIGHVX			•	3A112) immun		271	277	18.07	
	MUSIGHV			-	JA112) immun		271	277	18.07	
					deviations					_
22.	MMV2031	11			or VH-gen se		270	279	17.99	7 0
23.	MUSIGHA				ed H-chain g		270	275	17.99	
24.	MUSIGHE				active V-re		269	322	17.92	
25.	MUSIGHE			-	active V-re		269	322	17.92	
26.	MUSIGH			_	-chain mRNA,	417	268	321	17.85	
27.	MUSIGHE			-	-chain a-NP	511	268	321	17.85	
28.	MUSIGHZ	ZTA :	Mouse	Ig geraline	H-chain gen	294	267	272	17.77	7 0
29.	MUSIGH?	ZP .	Mouse	Ig germline	H-chain gen	294	266	271	17.70	) ()
30.	MUSIGHA	AEM	Mouse	Ig heavy-ch	ain mRNA V r	328	266	288	17.70	0 (
31.	MUSIGB	lH1	Mouse	mRNA for in	munoglobulin	1544	266	271	17.70	) 0
	MMIGB1F		Mouse	mRNA for in	munoglobulin	1544	266	271	17.70	0
33.	MUSIGHZ	20	Mouse	Ig germline	H-chain gen		265	268	17.62	2 0
	MUSIGHZ				H-chain gen		265	267	17.62	2 0
35.	MUSIGHI				u-chain V-re		265		17.62	2 0
	MMIGNP4				iotypic anti	411	265		17.62	
	MUSIGH			-	-chain mRNA,	417	265		17.62	
	MMIGGNE	-			iotypic anti	417	265			
	MMIGWA				mmunoglobuli	536	265			9 0
40.	MMIGHV)	KZ	Mouse	(hybridoma	H1-39) immun	1068	265	273	17.62	2 0
	07-977- GGNP2	-702-1 Mou			ypic anti-NP	IgG(1)	heavy	chai		
LOCUS		MMIGGN	P2	420 bp	RNA	ROI	)	07-MA	Y-1992	<u>,</u>
	ITION	Mouse	nRNA f	•	c anti-NP Ig					-
ACCES	STON	X02563								
KEYWO		gamma-	immund	oglobulin; I	g D-segment;	_	_	in; ime	unoglo	bulin

joining region; signal peptide; variable region.

Eukaryota; Animalia; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

Theria; Eutheria; Rodentia; Myonorpha; Muridae; Murinae. REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 420)

aouse DRGANISM Mus musculus

SOURCE

```
TITLE
           Heavy chain variable region: Multiple gene segments encode
           anti-4-(hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetyl idiotypic antibodies
  JOURNAL
           J. Exp. Med. 161, 1272-1292 (1985)
  STANDARD
           full automatic
 COMMENT
           #source: strain=Balb/c;
           Serological analysis of hybridomaproteins resulting from the immune
           response to the hapten NP reveals NP(a) idiotypes expressed by
           Balb/C mice and NP(b) idiotypes expressed by C57 BL/6 mice. The
           NP(b) family of antibodies consists of 6 subgroups (I-VI) with I-IV
           sharing more determinants than V and VI which appear quite
           distinct.
FEATURES
                   Location/Qualifiers
     sig_peptide
                   1..57
     mat peptide
                    join(58..351,352..375,376..420)
                    /product="idiotypic anti-NP IgG(1) heavy chain V-D-J"
                   58..351
     misc_feature
                   /note="variable region (aa 1-98)"
                   148..162
     Aisc_feature
                   /note="CDR I"
                   205..255
     misc_feature
                   /note="CDR II"
                   352..375
     misc_feature
                   /note="D-region (aa 99-106)"
     misc_feature
                   376..>420
                   /note="J-region (aa 107-121)"
     CDS
                    join(1..351,352..375,376..420)
                   /product="idiotypic anti-NP IgG(1) heavy chain V-D-J"
                   /codon_start=1
                   /translation="MKCSWVMFFLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTAS
                   GFNIKDTYMHWVK@RPE@GLEWIGRIDPANGNTKYDPKF@GKATITADTSSNTAYL@L
                   SSLTSEDTAVYYCARYLYYYGSSDFDYWG@GTTLTVSS"
BASE COUNT
               107 a
                       106 c
                               110 q
                                        97 t
ORIGIN
Initial Score
                   310 Optimized Score =
                                            318 Significance = 20.97
Residue Identity =
                   88% Matches
                                            323 Mismatches
                                                                34
Gaps
                     6 Conservative Substitutions
                                                                 0
                                                X
                                                       10
                                                                20
                                                GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG
                                                11 1 11111111111111111
   GCTGGGTTATGTTCTTCCTGATGGCAGTGGTTACAGGGGTCAATTCAGAGGTTCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG
          20
                   30
                                     50
                            40
                                              60
                                                       70
                                                                80
                  40
                           50
                                    60
                                             70
                                                      80
   CAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCT
   CAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACGGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCT
         90
                 100
                          110
                                   120
                                            130
                                                     140
                                                              150
      100
               110
                        120
                                 130
                                          140
                                                   150
   ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCG
   ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAATGGTA
      160
               170
                        180
                                 190
                                          200
                                                   210
                                                            220
    170
             180
                     190
                               200
                                        210
                                                 220
                                                          230
   ATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGC
   230
                      250
             240
                               260
                                        270
                                                 280
                                                          290
```

Boersch-Supan.M.E., Agarwal.S., White-Scharf.M.E. and

AUTHURS

240

250

260

270

280

290

300

Imanishi-Kari, T.

```
1 1 111
    TGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTATTACTGTGCTAGA---TACCTCTATTACTACG
   300
            310
                      320
                                330
                                          340
                                                    350
  310
             320
                       330
                                 340
                                           350
    GGA-TA-TGCTCTGGACTTCTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA
               GTAGTAGCGACTTTGACTACTGGGGCCAAGGCACCACTCTCACAGTCTCCTCA
    370
             380
                       390
                                 400
                                           410
                                                    420
2. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
   MMCEAHCH
               M.musculus gene for anti-CEA mAb T84.66 heavy chai
            MMCEAHCH
LOCUS
                          861 bp
                                                    ROD
                                    DNA
                                                             03-DEC-1992
 DEFINITION M.musculus gene for anti-CEA mAb T84.66 heavy chain V-region
 ACCESSION
            X52769
 KEYWORDS
            CEA; heavy chain; tumor-associated antigen.
 SOURCE
            nouse
   ORGANISM Mus musculus
            Eukaryota; Animalia; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
            Theria; Eutheria; Rodentia; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae.
 REFERENCE
            1 (bases 1 to 861)
            Neumaier,M., Shively,L., Chen,F.S., Gaida,F.J., Ilgen,C.,
   AUTHORS
            Paxton, R.J., Shively, J.E. and Riggs, A.D.
   TITLE
            Cloning of the genes for T86.66, an antibody that has a high
            specificity and affinity for carcinoembryonic antigen, and
            expression of chimeric human/mouse T84.66 genes in myeloma and
            Chinese hamster ovary cells
            Cancer Res. 50, 2128-2134 (1990)
   JOURNAL
   STANDARD full automatic
 FEATURES
                     Location/Qualifiers
     promoter
                     109..118
                     121..127
     promoter
                     160..166
     promoter
                     169..176
     promoter
                     272..317
     exon
                     /number=1
                     396..770
     exon
                     /number=2
                     318..395
     intron
                     /number=1
     CDS
                     join(272..317,396..770)
                     /partial
                     /note="heavy chain"
                     /product="anti-CEA mAb T84.66"
                     /codon_start=1
                     translation="MKCSWVIFFLMAVVTGVNSEV@L@@SGAELVEPGASVKLSCTAS/
                     GFNIKDTYMHWVK@RPE@GLEWIGRIDPANGNSKYVPKF@GKATITADTSSNTAYL@L
                     TSLTSEDTAVYYCAPFGYYVSDYAMAYWGQGTSVTVSS"
 BASE COUNT
                213 a
                         208 c
                                  203 g
                                          237 t
 ORIGIN
Initial Score
                     309 Optimized Score =
                                               316 Significance = 20.89
Residue Identity =
                     88% Matches
                                               322 Mismatches
                                                                      33
Gaps
                      10 Conservative Substitutions
                                                                       0
                                                            10
                                                                      20
                                                    GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG
                                                        _1_111111111111111
   GTGACAGTGGCAATCACTTTGCCTTTCTTTCTACAGGGGTCAATTCAGAGGTTCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG
           370
 360
                     380
                               390
                                         400
                                                   410
                                                            420
                                                                      430
         30
                                       60
                                                 70
```

TGGAGGTCAGGAGGTGAGATCTGAGGACACTGGGGTCTACTAGTGGGGAAGGGGAATGTGGGTATCAACG

CAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCT

```
CAGAGCTTGTGGAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCT
         440
                  450
                           460
                                    470
                                             480
                                                      490
      100
               110
                        120
                                 130
                                          140
                                                   150
                                                            160
   ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCG
   ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAATGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAATGGTA
       510
                520
                         530
                                  540
                                           550
                                                    560
                                                             570
    170
             180
                      190
                               200
                                        210
                                                 220
                                                          230
   ATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGC
   ATAGTAAATATGTCCCGAAGTTCCAGGGCAAGGCCACTATAACAGCAGACACCATCCTCCAACACAGCCTACC
     580
              590
                       600
                                610
                                         620
                                                  630
                                                           640
  240
           250
                    260
                             270
                                      280
                                               290
                                                        300
   TGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTACTACTGTGCAGACGGAATGTGGGTATCAACG-
   11
                                                       1 111 11 1 111
   TGCAGCTCACCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTATTATTGTGC-TCCG---TTTGGTTA-CTACGT
   650
            660
                     670
                              680
                                       690
                                                 700
                                                              710
     310
              320
                       330
                                340
                                         350
                                                    X
   ----GGATATGCTCTGGACTTCTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA
         GTCTGACTATGCTATGGCCTACTGGGGTCAAGGAACCTCAGTCACCGTCTCCTCAGGTAAGAATGGCCTCTC
      720
               730
                        740
                                 750
                                          760
                                                   770
                                                            780
   CAGGTCTTTATTTTTAACCTTTGTATGGACTTT
    790
             800
                      810
3. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
  MUSIGHNPA
              Mouse Ig active H-chain aRNA, V-region (VDJ) from
LOCUS
           MUSIGHNPA
                        421 bp ss-aRNA
                                                        01-SEP-1988
                                               ROD
DEFINITION
           Mouse Ig active H-chain mRNA, V-region (VDJ) from anti-NP hybridoma
           18.1.16.
ACCESSION
           M12744
KEYWORDS
           immunoglobulin; immunoglobulin heavy chain; variable region.
SOURCE
           Mouse (BALB/c) hybridoma 18.1.16, cDNA to mRNA.
  ORGANISM
           Mus Ausculus
           Eukaryota; Animalia; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Theria;
           Eutheria; Rodentia; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae.
REFERENCE
           1 (bases 1 to 421)
           Boersch-Supan, M.E., Agarwal, S., White-Scharf, M.E. and
  AUTHORS
           Imanishi-Kari, T.
  TITLE
           Heavy chain variable region Multiple gene segments encode
           anti-4-(hydroxy-3-nitropheny)acetyl idiotypic antibodies
           J. Exp. Med. 161, 1272-1292 (1985)
  JOURNAL
  STANDARD full automatic
FEATURES
                   Location/Qualifiers
     sig_peptide
                   1..57
                   /codon_start=1
                   /note="Iq H-chain V-region signal peptide"
                   58..>421
     mat_peptide
                   /codon start=1
                   /note="Ig H-chain V-region"
     misc_recomb
                   351..352
                   /note="V-region end/D-region start"
                   375..376
     misc_recomb
                   /note="D-region end/J-region start"
     CDS
                   1..>421
                   /note="Ig H-chain; (VDJ-region) precursor"
                   /codon start=1
```

/translation="MKCSWVMFFLMAVVTGVNSEV@L@@SGAELVKPGASVKLSCTAS

GFNIRDIYAHMYKGRPEGGLEWIGRIDPANGNIKYDPRFGGRATITADTSSNTAYLGL SSLTSEDTAVYYCARYLYYYGSSYFDYWGGGTTLTVSLX"

BASE COUNT 107 a 106 c 110 g ORIGIN Chronosome 12. Initial Score 305 Optimized Score = 318 Significance = 20.60 Residue Identitu = 89% Matches 324 Mismatches Gaps Conservative Substitutions 0 10 20 **GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG** GCTGGGTTATGTTCTTCCTGATGGCAGTGGTTACAGGGGTCAATTCAGAGGTTCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG 20 30 40 50 60 70 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 CAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCT CAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACGGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCT 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCG ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAATGGTA 160 170 180 190 200 210 220 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 ATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGC ATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGGCAAGGCCACTATAACAGCAGACACATCCTCCAACACAGCCTACC 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 270 240 250 260 280 290 300 TGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTACTACTGTGC-AGACGGAATGTGGGTATCAACG 1 1 111 TGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTATTACTGTGCTAGA---TACCTCTATTACTACG 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 310 320 330 340 350 GGATATGCT-CT-GGACTTCTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTC-CTCA GTAGTAGCTACTTTGACTACTGGGGCCAAGGCACCACTCTCACAGTCTCGCTCA 370 380 390 400 410 420 4. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360) MUSIGHNP Mouse Ig active H-chain mRNA, V-region (VDJ) from LOCUS MUSIGHNP 414 bp ss-mRNA ROD 01-SEP-1988 DEFINITION Mouse Ig active H-chain mRNA, V-region (VDJ) from anti-NP hybridoma 20.1.43. **ACCESSION** M12176 **KEYWORDS** immunoglobulin; immunoglobulin heavy chain; variable region. SOURCE Mouse (BALB/c) hybridoma 20.1.43, cDNA to mRNA. ORGANISM Mus musculus Eukaryota; Animalia; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Theria; Eutheria; Rodentia; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae. REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 414) Boersch-Supan, M.E., Agarwal, S., White-Scharf, M.E. and **AUTHORS** Imanishi-Kari, T. TITLE Heavy chain variable region Multiple gene segments encode anti-4-(hydroxy-3-nitropheny)acetyl idiotypic antibodies **JOURNAL** J. Exp. Med. 161, 1272-1292 (1985)

STANDARD

**FEATURES** 

full automatic

Location/Qualifiers

```
era beberoe
                   /codon_start=1
                   /note="Ig H-chain V-region signal peptide"
                   58..>414
     mat_peptide
                   /codon_start=1
                   /note="Ig H-chain V-region"
                   351..352
     misc_recomb
                   /note="V-region end/D-region start"
     misc_recomb
                   366..367
                   /note="D-region end/J-region start"
     CDS
                   1..>414
                   /note="Ig H-chain; (VDJ-region) precursor"
                   /codon start=1
                   /translation="MKCSWVMFFLMAVVTGVNSEV@L@@SGAELVRPGASVKLSCTAS
                   GFNIKDTYMHWVK@RPE@GLEWIGRIDPANGNTKYDPKF@GKATITADTSSNTAYL@L
                   SSLTSEDTAVYYCASYRYERAWFAYWG@GTLVTVSA"
              101 a
BASE COUNT
                       98 c
                              118 q
                                       97 t
ORIGIN
           Chromosome 12.
Initial Score
                   281 Optimized Score =
                                          314 Significance = 18.81
Residue Identity =
                   88% Matches
                                          321
                                              Mismatches
                                                              31
Gaps
                   10
                      Conservative Substitutions
                                                               0
                                               X
                                                      10
                                                              20
                                               GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG
                                                  GCTGGGTTATGTTCTTCCTGATGGCAGTGGTTACAGGGGTCAATTCAGAGGTTCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG
          20
                   30
                            40
                                    50
                                                      70
                                             60
                                                              80
        30
                 40
                          50
                                  60
                                           70
                                                    80
                                                             90
   CAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCT
   CAGAGCTTGTGAGGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCT
        90
                100
                         110
                                  120
                                          130
                                                   140
                                                            150
      100
              110
                       120
                                130
                                        140
                                                 150
                                                          160
   ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCG
   ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAATGGTA
      160
              170
                       180
                                190
                                        200
                                                 210
                                                          220
    170
             180
                     190
                              200
                                       210
                                                220
                                                        230
   ATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGC
   ATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGGCAAGGCCACTATAACAGCAGACACATCCTCCAACACAGCCTACC
    230
             240
                     250
                              260
                                       270
                                                280
                                                        290
  240
           250
                    260
                            270
                                     280
                                               290
                                                        300
   TGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTACTACTGTGC-AGACGGAATGTGGGTATCAACG
   1 1 1111 1 1
   TGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTATTACTGTGCTAG----TTATAGGTA-CGAGA
  300
           310
                    320
                            330
                                     340
                                              350
                                                            360
 310
          320
                    330
                            340
                                     350
                                              360
   GGATATGCTCTGGACTT-CTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA
       GGGCCTGGTTTG--CTTACTGGGGCCAAGGGACTCTGGTCACTGTCTCTGCA
      370
                380
                         390
                                  400
                                          410
5. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
```

**HMIGGNP1** 

Mouse mRNA for idiotypic anti-NP IgG(1) heavy chai

LOCUS MMIGGNP1 414 bp ROD 07-MAY-1992 RNA DEFINITION Mouse mRNA for idiotypic anti-NP IgG(1) heavy chain V-J (hybridoma 20.1.43)

```
joining region; signal peptide; variable region.
 SOURCE
  ORGANISM Mus ausculus
            Eukaryota; Animalia; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
            Theria; Eutheria; Rodentia; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae.
 REFERENCE
            1 (bases 1 to 414)
  AUTHORS
            Boersch-Supan, M.E., Agarwal, S., White-Scharf, M.E. and
            Imanishi-Kari, T.
  TITLE
            Heavy chain variable region: Multiple gene segments encode
            anti-4-(hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetyl idiotypic antibodies
  JOURNAL
            J. Exp. Med. 161, 1272-1292 (1985)
            full automatic
  STANDARD
 COMMENT
            #source: strain=Balb-c;
            Serological analysis of hybridomaproteins resulting from the immune
            response to the hapten NP reveals NP(a) idiotypes expressed by
            Balb/C mice and NP(b) idiotypes expressed by C57 BL/6 mice. The
            NP(b) family of antibodies consists of 6 subgroups (I-VI) with I-IV
            sharing more determinants than V and VI which appear quite
            distinct.
FEATURES
                    Location/Qualifiers
                    1..57
     sig_peptide
     misc_feature
                    58..351
                     /note="variable region (aa 1-98)"
     misc_feature
                    148..162
                    /note="CDR 1"
                    205..255
     misc_feature
                     /note="CDR 2"
     misc_feature
                    352..366
                     /note="D-region (aa 99-103)"
     misc_feature
                    367..>414
                     /note="J-region (aa 104-119)"
     CDS
                     join(58..351,352..366,367..414)
                     /product="idiotypic anti-NP IgG(1) heavy chain V-J"
                     /codon_start=1
                     /translation="EVQLQQSGAELVRPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYMHWVKQRPEQG
                    LEWIGRIDPANGNTKYDPKF@GKATITADTSSNTAYL@LSSLTSEDTAVYYCASYRYE
                    RAWFAYWGQGTLVTVSA"
BASE COUNT
                101 a
                         98 c
                                 118 q
                                          97 t
 ORIGIN
Initial Score
                    281 Optimized Score =
                                              314 Significance = 18.81
Residue Identity =
                    88% Matches
                                              321 Mismatches
                                                                    31
Gaps
                     10 Conservative Substitutions
                                                                     0
                                                          10
                                                   GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG
                                                   GCTGGGTTATGTTCTTCCTGATGGCAGTGGTTACAGGGGTCAATTCAGAGGTTCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG
           20
                    30
                              40
                                                          70
                                       50
                                                 60
                                                                    80
         30
                            50
                                      60
                                               70
                                                         80
   CAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCT
    CAGAGCTTGTGAGGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCT
         90
                  100
                           110
                                    120
                                              130
                                                        140
                                                                 150
      100
                110
                         120
                                   130
                                            140
                                                      150
                                                               160
   ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCG
    ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAATGGTA
      160
                170
                         180
                                   190
                                            200
                                                      210
                                                               220
```

gamma-immunoglobulin; Ig D-segment; Ig heavy chain; immunoglobulin;

**いいにつつ T D M** 

170

180

190

200

210

220

230

KEYWORDS

YACOOC UTCIVO

```
ATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGGCAAGGCCACTATAACAGCAGACACATCCTCCAACACAGCCTACC
    230
             240
                       250
                                260
                                          270
                                                   280
                                                            290
  240
            250
                     260
                              270
                                                  290
                                        280
                                                           300
   TGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTACTACTGTGC-AGACGGAATGTGGGTATCAACG
    1 | | | | | | |
   TGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTATTACTGTGCTAG----TTATAGGTA-CGAGA
  300
            310
                     320
                              330
                                        340
                                                 350
  310
           320
                     330
                              340
                                        350
                                                 360
   GGATATGCTCTGGACTT-CTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA
        11 1 11 111 1111111111111111
                                     GGGCCTGGTTTG--CTTACTGGGGCCAAGGGACTCTGGTCACTGTCTCTGCA
      370
                 380
                           390
                                    400
6. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
  MMV20292B
              M.musculus mRNA for VH-gen sequence of naturally o
 LOCUS
            MMV20292B
                         363 bp
                                  RNA
                                                 ROD
                                                          23-JUN-1992
DEFINITION M.musculus mRNA for VH-gen sequence of naturally occurring,
            somatically mutated memory B cell
 ACCESSION
            Z12783 X59730
KEYWORDS
            somatic mutation.
 SOURCE
            Aouse
  ORGANISM Mus musculus
            Eukaryota; Animalia; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
            Theria; Eutheria; Rodentia; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae.
 REFERENCE
            1 (bases 1 to 363)
  AUTHORS
            Schittek, B. and Rajewsky, K.
  TITLE
            Natural occurence and origin of somatically mutated memory B cells
  JOURNAL
            J. Exp. Med. 0, 0-0 (1992)
  STANDARD
           full automatic
 REFERENCE
            2 (bases 1 to 363)
  AUTHORS
            Schittek, B.
  TITLE
            Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
            Submitted (07-JUN-1992) B. Schittek, Institut of Genetics, Weyertal
            121, W-5000 Cologne, FRG
  STANDARD full automatic
 COMMENT
            #source: strain=C57BL/6;
            *source: haplotype=IgHb;
            ≢source: stage=Adult;
            *source: tissue=Spleen;
            *source: cell_type=B-cell;
            ≢source; clone_library=cDNA library specifically amplified;
            *source: clone=V2029_2B;
            *source: isolate=V2029 2B;
            *source: sex=Female;
            *source: is_macronuclear=N;
            *source: is_proviral=N;
            *source: is_geraline=N.
 BASE COUNT
                89 a
                         91 c
                                102 q
                                         81 t
ORIGIN
                    276 Optimized Score =
Initial Score
               =
                                             282 Significance = 18.44
Residue Identity =
                    78% Matches
                                             287
                                                  Mismatches
                                                                   69
Gaps
                      8 Conservative Substitutions
                                                              =
                                                                    0
              10
                       50
                                30
                                          40
                                                   50
      GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGCAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCT
      CAGGTCCAACTGCAGCAGCCTGGGGCTGAGCTTGTGAAGCCTGGGGCTTCAGTGAAGCTGTCCTGCAAGGCT
```

X

10

50

30

40

50

60

70

ATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTICCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGC

```
70
           80
                    90
                            100
                                     110
                                              120
                                                       130
   TCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCTATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATT
                     TCTGGCTACACCTTCACCAGCTACTGGATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGGACGAGGCCTTGAGTGGATT
         80
                 90
                         100
                                  110
                                           120
                                                    130
         150
                 160
                          170
                                   180
                                            190
                                                     500
                                                              210
   GGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCGATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATTACAGCG
                   11111 | 111111 | 1
                                        1111111 11
                                                 150
               160
                        170
                                180
                                         190
                                                  200
                                                           210
       220
                230
                        240
                                 250
                                          260
                                                   270
                                                            280
   GACACGTCCTCCAACACACGCCTGGCTGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTACTACTGT
         GACAAACCCTCCAGCACAGCCTACATGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACTCTGCGGTCTATTATTGT
    220
             230
                      240
                               250
                                        260
                                                270
                                                         280
     290
              300
                          310
                                   320
                                            330
                                                     340
                                                              350
   GCAGACGGAATGTGGGTAT--CAA--CGGGATATGCTCTGGACTTCTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGT
                               290
               300
                        310
                                320
                                         330
                                                  340
                                                           350
       360
   CTCCTCA
   CTCCTCA
    360 X
7. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
  S114902
              immunoglobulin heavy chain {nonfunctional VDJ comp
LOCUS
           S114902
                        452 bp
                                DNA
                                               ROD
                                                       30-NOV-1992
DEFINITION
           immunoglobulin heavy chain {nonfunctional VDJ complex} [mice, pre-B
           cell line 46 transformed with ts mutant of A-MuLV, Genomic, 452 nt]
ACCESSION
           S45712
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
           mice pre-B cell line 46 transformed with ts mutant of A-MuLV
  ORGANISM
           Unclassified.
           Unclassified.
REFERENCE
           1 (bases 1 to 452)
  AUTHORS
           Shirasawa,T., Miyazoe,I., Hagiwara,S., Kimoto,H., Shigemoto,K.,
           Taniguchi.M. and Takemori.T.
  TITLE
           Heavy chain variable (VH) region diversity generated by VH gene
           replacement in the progeny of a single precursor cell transformed
           with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Abelson murine leukemia
           virus.
  JOURNAL
           J. Exp. Med. 176, 1209-1214 (1992)
  STANDARD
           full automatic
COMMENT
           This entry [NCBI gibbsq 114902] was created by the journal scanning
           component of NCBI/GenBank at the National Library of Medicine.
           This sequence comes from Fig. 2. The authors begin their numbering
           at -6. Zero is not present in the numbering.
FEATURES
                   Location/Qualifiers
     CDS
                   join(7..52,132..452)
                   /partial
                   /note="Description: immunoglobulin heavy chain"
BASE COUNT
               113 a
                       115 c
                               115 g
                                       109 t
ORIGIN
Initial Score
                   276 Optimized Score
                                           281
                                               Significance = 18.44
Residue Identity =
                   91% Matches
                                           284
                                               Mismatches
```

Gaps

3

Conservative Substitutions

```
GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG
                                                   - 1 1111111111111111
   GTGACAGTGGCAATCACTTTGCCTTTCTTCTACAGGGGTCAATTCAGAGGTTCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG
     100
              110
                       120
                                130
                                         140
                                                X 150
                                                           160
         30
                  40
                           50
                                    60
                                             70
                                                      80
   CAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCT
   CAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCT
   170
            180
                     190
                              200
                                       210
                                                220
      100
               110
                        120
                                 130
                                          140
                                                   150
                                                            160
   ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCG
   ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAATGGTA
          250
 240
                   260
                            270
                                     280
                                              290
                                                       300
                                                                310
    170
             180
                      190
                               200
                                        210
                                                 220
                                                          230
   ATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGC
   ATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGGCAAGGCCACTATAACAGCAGACACATCCTCCAACACAGCCTACC
        320
                 330
                          340
                                    350
                                             360
                                                      370
                                                               380
  240
           250
                    260
                             270
                                               290
                                      280
                                                         300
   TGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTACTACTGTGCAGACGG-AATGTGGGTATCAACG
   TGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTATTACTGTGC-TACGGTTCCCCTGGTA-CTTC
       390
                400
                         410
                                  420
                                           430
                                                     440
 310
          320
                   330
                            340
                                      350
   GGATATGCTCTGGACTTCTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCT
8. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
  MMIGVDJAA
              M.musculus immunoglobulin heavy chain VDJ complex
ID
     MMIGVDJAA standard; DNA; RDD; 452 BP.
XX
AC
     Z21679;
XX
DT
     17-FEB-1993 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT
     17-FEB-1993 (Rel. 35, Last updated, Version 1)
XX
DE
     M. musculus immunoglobulin heavy chain VDJ complex gene.
XX
K₩
     immunoglobulin heavy chain; VDJ complex.
XX
05
     Mus musculus (mouse)
DC
     Eukaryota; Animalia; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC
     Theria; Eutheria; Rodentia; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae.
XX
RN
     [1]
RP
RA
     Shirasawa T., Miyazoe I., Hagiwara S., Kimoto H., Shigemoto K.,
RA
     Taniquchi M., Takemori T.;
RT
     "Heavy Chain Variable (VH) Region Diversity Generated by VH Gene
RT
     Replacement in the Progeny of a Single Precursor Cell Transformed
RT
     with a Temperature-sensitive Mutant of Abelson Murine Leukemia
RT
     Virus";
RL
     J. Exp. Med. 176:1209-1214(1992).
XX
RN
     [2]
RP
     1-452
```

RA

Shirasawa T.;

X

10

```
RL
     Submitted (27-JAN-1993) on tape to the EMBL Data Library by:
RL
     Takuji Shirasawa, Molecular Pathology, Tokyo Metropolitan Institute
RL
     of Gerontology, 35-2 Sakae-cho, Itabashi-ku, Tokyo, 173, Japan
XX
CC
     #source: strain=BALB/c;
CC
     *source: cell_line=pre-B cell;
CC
     *source: clone_library=pre-B cell;
CC
     *source: clone=VDJ;
CC
     *source: is_macronuclear=N;
CC
     *source: is_proviral=N;
CC
     *source: is_geraline=N;
XX
FH
     Key
                   Location/Qualifiers
FH
FT
                   7..52
     exon
FT
                   /number=1
FT
                   53..131
     intron
FT
                   132..452
     exon
FT
                   /number=2
FT
     CDS
                   join(7..52,132..>452)
FT
                   /product="VDJ complex"
FT
     misc_feature
                   432.,439
FT
                   /note="D region"
FT
     misc_feature
                   440..442
FT
                   /note="N sequence"
FT
     misc_feature
                   443..452
FT
                   /note="J region"
XX
SQ
     Sequence 452 BP; 113 A; 115 C; 115 G; 109 T; 0 other;
Initial Score
                   276 Optimized Score =
                                           281
                                                Significance = 18.44
Residue Identity =
                   91% Matches
                                            284 Mismatches
                                                                22
Gaps
                     3 Conservative Substitutions
                                                                 0
                                                       10
                                                                20
                                                GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG
                                                GTGACAGTGGCAATCACTTTGCCTTTCTTTCTACAGGGGTCAATTCAGAGGTTCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG
     100
              110
                       120
                                130
                                         140
                                                X 150
                                                           160
         30
                  40
                          50
                                    60
                                            70
                                                     80
                                                              90
   CAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCT
   CAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCT
                              200
   170
            180
                     190
                                       210
                                                220
                                                         230
      100
               110
                        120
                                 130
                                          140
                                                   150
                                                            160
   ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCG
   ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAATGGTA
 240
          250
                   260
                            270
                                     280
                                              290
                                                       300
                                                                310
    170
             180
                      190
                               200
                                        210
                                                 220
                                                          230
   ATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGC
   ATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGGCAAGGCCACTATAACAGCAGACACATCCTCCAACACAGCCTACC
         320
                  330
                          340
                                   350
                                            360
                                                     370
                                                              380
  240
           250
                    260
                             270
                                      280
                                               290
                                                         300
   TGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTACTACTGTGCAGACGG-AATGTGGGTATCAACG
   TGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTATTACTGTGC-TACGGTTCCCCTGGTA-CTTC
       390
                400
                         410
                                  420
                                           430
                                                    440
                                                              450 X
```

πι

310

320

330

340

```
9. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
  MUSIGHNPG
               Mouse Ig active H-chain mRNA, V-region (VDJ) from
LOCUS
            MUSIGHNPG
                         414 bp ss-mRNA
                                                  ROD
                                                            01-SEP-1988
 DEFINITION
            Mouse Ig active H-chain mRNA, V-region (VDJ) from anti-NP hybridoma
            P3.6.5.
 ACCESSION
            M12750
 KEYWORDS
            immunoglobulin; immunoglobulin heavy chain; variable region.
 SOURCE
            Mouse (C57BL/6) group V hybridoma P3.6.5, cDNA to mRNA.
  ORGANISM
            Eukaryota; Animalia; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Theria;
            Eutheria; Rodentia; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae.
REFERENCE
            1 (bases 1 to 414)
  AUTHORS
            Boersch-Supan, M.E., Agarwal, S., White-Scharf, M.E. and
            Imanishi-Kari, T.
  TITLE
            Heavy chain variable region Multiple gene segments encode
            anti-4-(hydroxy-3-nitropheny)acetyl idiotypic antibodies
  JOURNAL
            J. Exp. Med. 161, 1272-1292 (1985)
  STANDARD full automatic
 FEATURES
                    Location/Qualifiers
                    1..57
     sig_peptide
                     /codon start=1
                     /note="Ig H-chain V-region signal peptide"
     nat_peptide
                     58..>414
                     /codon start=1
                     /note="Ig H-chain V-region"
                    351..352
     misc_recomb
                     /note="V-region end/D-region start"
     misc_recomb
                    372..373
                     /note="D-region end/J-region start"
     CDS
                     1..>414
                     /note="Ig H-chain; (VDJ-region) precursor"
                     /codon start=1
                     /translation="MKCSWIMFFLMAVVTGVNSEV@L@@SGAELVRPGASVKLSCTAS
                    GFNIKDTYMHWVK@RTE@GLEWIGRIDPEDGETKYAPKF@VKATITADTSSNTAYL@L
                    SSLTSEDTAVYYCARYYYGSSFFAYWG@GTLVTVSA"
 BASE COUNT
                103 a
                         99 c
                                 113 g
                                          99 t
 ORIGIN
            Chromosome 12.
Initial Score
                    273 Optimized Score =
                                              309
                                                  Significance = 18.22
Residue Identity =
                    87% Matches
                                              317
                                                   Mismatches
                                                                    34
                      12 Conservative Substitutions
Gaps
                                                                     0
                                                           10
                                                                    20
                                                   GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG
                                                   GCTGGATCATGTTCTTCCTGATGGCAGTGGTTACAGGGGTCAATTCAGAGGTTCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG
           20
                    30
                              40
                                       50
                                                 60
                                                           70
                                                                    80
         30
                   40
                            50
                                      60
                                               70
                                                         80
   CAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCT
    CAGAGCTTGTGAGGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACGGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCT
         90
                  100
                           110
                                     120
                                              130
                                                        140
                                                                 150
      100
                110
                         120
                                   130
                                            140
                                                      150
                                                               160
   ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCC
    ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGACTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGAGGATGGTG
                170
      160
                         180
                                   190
                                            200
                                                      210
                                                               220
    170
                       190
                                 200
              180
                                           210
                                                    220
                                                             230
```

ATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGC

```
AAACTAAATATGCCCCGAAATTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATAACAGCAGACACACCTCCAACACACGCCTACC
    230
              240
                        250
                                 260
                                           270
                                                     280
                                                              290
  240
            250
                      260
                               270
                                         280
                                                    290
                                                             300
    TGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTACTACTGTGC-AGACGGAATGTGGGTATCAACG
    11
                                                                 11 1 111
   TGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTATTACTGTGCTAGA---TAT----TA-CTACG
  300
            310
                      320
                               330
                                         340
                                                   350
                                                                     360
  310
            320
                       330
                                340
                                          350
                                                    360
   GGA-TATGCTCTGGACTT-CTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA
            111111 11111 11
   GTAGTAGCTTCTTTGCTTACTGGGGCCAAGGGACTCTGGTCACTGTCTCTGCA
         370
                   380
                             390
                                      400
                                                410
10. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
   MMIGGNP8
                Mouse mRNA for idiotypic anti-NP IqG(1) heavy chai
LOCUS
            MMIGGNP8
                          414 bp
                                   RNA
                                                   ROD
                                                            07-MAY-1992
 DEFINITION
            Mouse mRNA for idiotypic anti-NP IgG(1) heavy chain V-D-J
            (hubridoma P.3.6.5)
 ACCESSION
            X02569 M12750
KEYWORDS
            gamma-immunoglobulin; Ig D-segment; Ig heavy chain; immunoglobulin;
            joining region; signal peptide; variable region.
 SOURCE
            nouse
  ORGANISM
            Mus Ausculus
            Eukaryota; Animalia; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
            Theria; Eutheria; Rodentia; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae.
 REFERENCE
            1 (bases 1 to 414)
  AUTHORS
            Boersch-Supan,M.E., Agarwal,S., White-Scharf,M.E. and
            Imanishi-Kari, T.
  TITLE
            Heavy chain variable region: Multiple gene segments encode
            anti-4-(hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetyl idiotypic antibodies
            J. Exp. Med. 161, 1272-1292 (1985)
  JOURNAL
  STANDARD
            full automatic
 COMMENT
            *source: strain=C57BL/6;
            Serological analysis of hybridomaproteins resulting from the immune
            response to the hapten NP reveals NP(a) idiotypes expressed by
            Balb/C mice and NP(b) idiotypes expressed by C57 BL/6 mice. The
            NP(b) family of antibodies consists of 6 subgroups (I-VI) with I-IV
            sharing more determinants than V and VI which appear quite
            distinct.
FEATURES
                     Location/Qualifiers
                     1..57
     sig_peptide
     mat_peptide
                     join(58..147,352..414)
                     /product="idiotypic anti-NP IgG(1) heavy chain V-D-J"
     misc_feature
                     58..147
                     /note="V-region (aa 1-98)"
                     148..162
     misc_feature
                     /note="CDR I"
     misc_feature
                     205..255
                     /note="CDR II"
     misc_feature
                     352..372
                     /note="D-region (aa 99-105)"
     misc_feature
                     373..>414
                     /note="J-region (aa 106-119)"
     CDS
                     join(1..147,352..414)
                     /product="idiotypic anti-NP IgG(1) heavy chain V-D-J"
                     /codon_start=1
                     /translation="MKCSWIMFFLMAVVTGVNSEV@L@@SGAELVRPGASVKWSCTAS
                     GFNIKYYYGSSFFAYWG@GTLVTVSA"
BASE COUNT
                102 a
                         100 c
                                 114 q
                                           98 t
```

ORIGIN

```
Initial Score
                    273
                        Optimized Score =
                                            307 Significance = 18.22
Residue Identitu
                    86% Matches
                                            314 Mismatches
                                                                 38
                    10 Conservative Substitutions
                                                                  0
                                                        10
                                                                 20
                                                 GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG
                                                    GCTGGATCATGTTCTTCCTGATGGCAGTGGTTACAGGGGTCAATTCAGAGGTTCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG
          20
                   30
                             40
                                      50
                                                        70
                                               60
                                                                 80
         30
                  40
                           50
                                    60
                                             70
                                                      80
                                                               90
   CAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCT
   CAGAGCTTGTGAGGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTGGTCCTGCACGGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCT
         90
                 100
                          110
                                   120
                                            130
                                                     140
      100
               110
                        120
                                 130
                                          140
                                                   150
                                                            160
   ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCC
   ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGACTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGAGGATGGTG
      160
               170
                        180
                                 190
                                          200
                                                   210
                                                            220
    170
             180
                      190
                               200
                                        210
                                                 220
                                                          230
   ATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGC
   AAACTAAATATGCCCCGAAATTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATAACAGCAGACACACCCCCCAACACAGCCTACC
    230
             240
                      250
                               260
                                        270
                                                 280
                                                          290
  240
           250
                    260
                             270
                                       280
                                                290
                                                         300
                                                                  310
   TGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTACTACTGTGCAGACGGAATGTGGGTATCAACGG
   1 11
   TGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTATTACTGTGC--TAGCTAT----TA-CTACGG
  300
           310
                    320
                             330
                                       340
                                                 350
                                                                360
          320
                    330
                             340
                                       350
   GA-TATGCTCTGGACTT-CTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA
                111 11111111111111
                                    111111 11111 11
   TAGTAGCTTCTTTGCTTACTGGGGCCAAGGGACTCTGGTCACTGTCTCTGCA
        370
                 380
                          390
                                   400
                                            410
                                                 X
11. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
   MUSIGHNPB
               Mouse Ig active H-chain mRNA, V-region (VDJ) from
LOCUS
           MUSIGHNPB
                        414 bp ss-mRNA
                                                ROD
                                                         01-SEP-1988
           Mouse Ig active H-chain mRNA, V-region (VDJ) from anti-NP hybridoma
DEFINITION
           P5.40.1.
ACCESSION
           M12745
KEYWORDS
           immunoglobulin; immunoglobulin heavy chain; variable region.
SOURCE
           Mouse (C57BL/6) group VI hybridoma P5.40.1, cDNA to mRNA.
  ORGANISM
           Mus musculus
           Eukaryota; Animalia; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Theria;
           Eutheria; Rodentia; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae.
REFERENCE
           1 (bases 1 to 414)
  AUTHORS
           Boersch-Supan.M.E., Agarwal.S., White-Scharf.M.E. and
           Imanishi-Kari, T.
  TITLE
           Heavy chain variable region Multiple gene segments encode
           anti-4-(hydroxy-3-nitropheny)acetyl idiotypic antibodies
  JOURNAL
           J. Exp. Med. 161, 1272-1292 (1985)
  STANDARD full automatic
FEATURES
                   Location/Qualifiers
                   1..57
     sig_peptide
                    /codon_start=1
                    /note="Iq H-chain V-region signal peptide"
```

58..>414

mat\_peptide

```
/note="V-region end/D-region start"
     misc_recomb
                   371..372
                   /note="D-region end/J-region start"
     CDS
                   1..>414
                   /note="Ig H-chain; (VDJ-region) precursor"
                   /codon_start=1
                   /translation="MKFSWVMFFLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQQSVAELVRPGASVKLSCTAS
                   GFNIKNTYMHWVK@RPE@GLEWIGRIDPANGSTKYAPKF@IKATITADTSSNTAYL@L
                   SSLTSEDTAIYYCAPYYYESSLFAYHG@GTLVTVSA"
BASE COUNT
               101 a
                       104 c
                               109 g
                                       100 t
ORIGIN
           Chromosome 12.
                   272 Optimized Score =
Initial Score
                                           307 Significance = 18.14
Residue Identity =
                   86% Matches
                                           314 Mismatches
                                                                38
                    10 Conservative Substitutions
                                                                 0
                                                       10
                                                                20
                                                GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG
                                                   -1-111111111111111
   GCTGGGTCATGTTCTTCCTGATGGCAGTGGTTACAGGGGTCAATTCAGAGGTTCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGTGG
          20
                   30
                            40
                                     50
                                                       70
                                              60
                                                                80
         30
                  40
                          50
                                   60
                                            70
                                                              90
                                                     80
   CAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCT
   CAGAGCTTGTGAGGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAAACACCT
         90
                100
                         110
                                  120
                                           130
                                                    140
      100
               110
                        120
                                 130
                                          140
                                                   150
                                                            160
   ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCG
   ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAATGGTA
      160
               170
                        180
                                 190
                                          200
                                                   210
                                                           220
    170
             180
                      190
                               200
                                        210
                                                 220
                                                          230
   ATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGC
    GTACTAAGTATGCCCCGAAGTTCCAGATCAAGGCCACTATAACAGCAGACACATCCTCCAACACAGCCTACC
    230
             240
                      250
                               260
                                        270
                                                 280
                                                          290
  240
           250
                             270
                    260
                                      280
                                               290
                                                        300
                                                                 310
   TGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTACTACTGTGCAGACGGAATGTGGGTATCAACGG
   - 11
   TGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCATCTATTACTGTGC--CCCTTAT----TA-CTACGA
  300
           310
                    320
                             330
                                      340
                                                 350
                                                               360
          320
                    330
                             340
                                      350
                                               360
   GA-TATGCTCTGGACTT-CTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA
                GAGTAGCCTGTTTGCTTACTGGGGCCAAGGGACTCTGGTCACTGTCTCTGCA
        370
                 380
                         390
                                  400
                                           410
12. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
   MMIGGNP3
               Mouse mRNA for idiotypic anti-NP IgG(1) heavy chai
LOCUS
                                                        07-MAY-1992
DEFINITION Mouse ARNA for idiotypic anti-NP IgG(1) heavy chain V-D-J
           (hybridoma P.5.40.1/group VI)
ACCESSION
           X02564 M12745
KEYWORDS
           gamma-immunoglobulin; Ig D-segment; Ig heavy chain; immunoglobulin;
           joining region; signal peptide; variable region.
```

/comon\_start=i

351..352

misc\_recomb

SOURCE

nouse

/note="Ig H-chain V-region"

```
REFERENCE
            1 (bases 1 to 414)
  AUTHORS
            Boersch-Supan, M.E., Agarwal, S., White-Scharf, M.E. and
            Imanishi-Kari, T.
  TITLE
            Heavy chain variable region: Multiple gene segments encode
            anti-4-(hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetyl idiotypic antibodies
   JOURNAL
            J. Exp. Med. 161, 1272-1292 (1985)
  STANDARD
            full automatic
 COMMENT
            *source: strain=C57 BL/6;
            Serological analysis of hybridomaproteins resulting from the immune
            response to the hapten NP reveals NP(a) idiotypes expressed by
            Balb/C mice and NP(b) idiotypes expressed by C57 BL/6 mice. The
            NP(b) family of antibodies consists of 6 subgroups (I-VI) with I-IV
            sharing more determinants than V and VI which appear guite
            distinct.
 FEATURES
                     Location/Qualifiers
     sig_peptide
     mat_peptide
                     join(58..351,352..371,372..414)
                     /product="idiotypic anti-NP IgG(1) heavy chain V-D-J"
     misc_feature
                     /note="variable region"
     misc_feature
                     148..162
                     /note="CDR I"
                     205..255
     misc_feature
                     /note="CDR II"
     misc_feature
                     352..371
                     /note="D-region (aa 99-105)"
                     372..>414
     misc_feature
                     /note="J-region (aa 106-119)"
     CDS
                     join(1..351,352..371,372..414)
                     /product="idiotypic anti-NP IgG(1) heavy chain V-D-J"
                     /codon_start=1
                     /translation="MKFSWVMFFLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQQSVAELVRPGASVKLSCTAS
                     GFNIKNTYHHUVK@RPE@GLEWIGRIDPANGSTKYAPKF@IKATITADTSSNTAYL@L
                     SSLTSEDTAIYYCARYYYESSLFAYWGQGTLVTVSA"
 BASE COUNT
                        101 c
                102 a
                                         100 t
                                 111 g
 ORIGIN
Initial Score
                                              308 Significance = 18.14
                     272 Optimized Score =
Residue Identity =
                     87% Matches
                                              315 Mismatches
                                                                    37
Gaps
                     10 Conservative Substitutions
                                                                     0
                                                           10
                                                                    50
                                                   GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGG
                                                      GCTGGGTCATGTTCTTCCTGATGGCAGTGGTTACAGGGGTCAATTCAGAGGTTCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGTGG
           20
                     30
                              40
                                        50
                                                 60
                                                           70
                                                                    80
                   40
                            50
                                      60
                                               70
                                                         80
   CAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCT
    CAGAGCTTGTGAGGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAAACACCT
         90
                  100
                           110
                                     120
                                              130
                                                        140
                                                                  150
      100
                110
                         120
                                   130
                                             140
                                                      150
                                                                160
   ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCG
    ATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAATGGTA
      160
                170
                         180
                                   190
                                             200
                                                      210
                                                                220
    170
              180
                        190
                                 200
                                           210
                                                    220
                                                              230
    <u>ATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGC</u>
```

Eukaryota; Animalia; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Theria; Eutheria; Rodentia; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae.

```
GTACTAAGTATGCCCCGAAGTTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATAACAGCAGACACCATCCTCCAACACAGCCTACC
     230
              240
                        250
                                  260
                                            270
                                                      280
   240
             250
                      260
                                270
                                          280
                                                    290
                                                              300
                                                                        310
    TGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTACTACTGTGCAGACGGAATGTGGGTATCAACGG
    11 11
    TGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCATCTATTACTGTGC--TAGGTAT----TA-CTACGA
   300
             310
                      320
                                330
                                          340
                                                      350
                                                                      360
            320
                       330
                                340
                                          350
                                                    360
    GA-TATGCTCTGGACTT-CTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA
                 GAGTAGCCTGTTTGCTTACTGGGGCCAAGGGACTCTGGTCACTGTCTCTGCA
         370
                  380
                            390
                                      400
                                                410
13. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
                M.musculus rearranged mRNA for anti-cytochrome c i
    MMIGG1HCV
LOCUS
             MMIGG1HCV
                          351 bp
                                    RNA
                                                    ROD
                                                              21-NOV-1991
 DEFINITION M.musculus rearranged mRNA for anti-cytochrome c immunoglobulin G1
             (IgG1) heavy chain variable region
 ACCESSION
 KEYWORDS
             Anti-cytochrome c immunoglobulin G1; E8 variable heavy chain;
             E8 variable heavy chain D region; E8 variable heavy chain J region;
             E8 variable heavy chain V region; IgG1.
 SOURCE
             nouse
   ORGANISM Mus musculus
             Eukaryota; Animalia; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
             Theria; Eutheria; Rodentia; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae.
 REFERENCE
            1 (bases 1 to 351)
   AUTHORS
             Mulvaganam, S.E.
   TITLE
             Direct Submission
             Submitted (05-JUL-1991) S.E. Mylvaganam, Dept of Mol Biology, MB4,
   JOURNAL
             The Scripps Research Inst 10666 N. Torrey Pines Rd, La Jolla, CA
             92307, USA
            full automatic
   STANDARD
 REFERENCE
            2 (bases 1 to 351)
   AUTHORS
             Mylvaganam,S.E., Paterson,Y., Kaiser,K., Bowdish,K. and
             Getzoff, E.D.
   TITLE
             Biochemical Implications from the Variable Gene Sequences of an
             Anti-cytochrome c Antibody and Crystallographic Characterization of
             its Antigen-binding Fragment in Free and Antigen-complexed Forms
   JOURNAL
             J. Mol. Biol. 221, 455-462 (1991)
   STANDARD full automatic
 COMMENT
             *source: strain=BAKB/c;
             *source: cell_type=myeloma;
             *source: cell_line=CA4-1;
             E8 is a monoclonal antibody of the anti-cytochrome c immunoglobulin
             GI (IgGI) that binds horse cytochrome c. E8 variable light chain -
             X60684
             E8 variable heavy chain - X60683.
 FEATURES
                     Location/Qualifiers
     misc feature
                     1..282
                     /note="heavy variable region"
     misc_feature
                     91..105
                     /note="first hyper-variable region"
     misc_feature
                     148..198
                     /note="second hyper-variable region"
                     295..318
      misc_feature
                     /note="third hyper-variable region"
     misc_feature
                     283..315
                     /note="D region"
     misc_feature
                     316..352
                     /note="J region"
```

```
translation="EVQLQQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYMHWVKQRPEKG/
                   LEWIGRIDPASGNTKYDPKF@DKATITADTSSNTAYL@LSSLTSEDTAVYYCAGYDYG
                   NFDYWG@GTTLTVSS"
 BASE COUNT
               92 a
                       92 c
                               91 q
                                       76 t
ORIGIN
                   271 Optimized Score =
Initial Score
                                           316 Significance = 18.07
Residue Identity =
                   89% Matches
                                           323 Mismatches
                                                               25
Gaps
                    12 Conservative Substitutions
                                                                0
                      20
             10
                              30
                                       40
                                                50
                                                         60
      GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGCAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCT
         GAGGTTCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGCAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCT
      X
          10
                   20
                            30
                                     40
                                             50
  70
           80
                    90
                            100
                                             120
                                     110
                                                      130
                                                               140
   TCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCTATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATT
   TCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCTATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAAAAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATT
        80
                 90
                         100
                                  110
                                           120
                                                    130
                                                            140
                                                    200
         150
                 160
                          170
                                   180
                                            190
                                                             210
   GGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCGATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATTACAGCG
   GGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGTAATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGACAAGGCCACTATAACAGCA
      150
               160
                       170
                                180
                                         190
                                                  200
       220
               230
                        240
                                 250
                                          260
                                                   270
                                                            280
   GACACGTCCTCCAACACACCCTGGCTGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTACTGT
   GACACATCCTCCAACACAGCCTACCTGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTATTACTGT
    550
             230
                     240
                              250
                                       260
                                                270
                                                         280
     290
              300
                      310
                               320
                                        330
                                                 340
                                                          350
   GCAGACGGAATGTGGGTATCAACGGGATATGCTCTGGACTTCTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCC
                     GCTG--GTTATG----AT-TACGGCA---ACTTT-GACTACTGGGGCCAAGGCACCACTCTCACAGTCTCC
  290
                 300
                             310
                                       320
                                                330
                                                         340
     X
   TCA
   111
   TCA
  350
14. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
   MUSIGMU4G
              Mouse monoclonal antiidiotypic antibody IgM VDJ-re
LOCUS
           MUSIGMU4G
                       354 bp ss-ARNA
                                                       16-JUL-1992
                                              ROD
DEFINITION Mouse monoclonal antiidiotypic antibody IgM VDJ-region mRNA.
ACCESSION
           M83722
KEYWORDS
           diversity region; immunoglobulin heavy chain;
           immunoglobulin mu-chain; joining region;
           monoclonal antiidiotypic antibody; variable region.
SOURCE
           Mus musculus hubridoma cDNA to mRNA.
  DRGANISM
           Mus ausculus
           Eukaryota; Animalia; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Theria;
           Eutheria; Rodentia; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae.
REFERENCE
           1 (bases 1 to 354)
  AUTHORS
           Taub, R., Hsu, J.-C., Garsky, V.M., Hill, B.L., Erlanger, B.F. and
```

Kohn, L.D.

/product="E8 variable heavy chain"

/codon\_start=1

しりつ

```
anti-idiotypic antibodies against the thyrotropin (TSH) receptor
            are similar to TSH and inhibit TSH-incresed cAMP production in
           FRTL-5 thyroid cells
   JOURNAL
           J. Biol. Chem. 267, 5977-5984 (1992)
  STANDARD
           full automatic
 FEATURES
                   Location/Qualifiers
     CDS
                   1..348
                   /gene="IqM"
                    /partial
                   /product="immunoglobulin mu-chain"
                    /codon_start=1
                   translation="EVQLQQSGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYMHWVKQRPEQG/
                   LEWIGRIDPANGNTKYDPKF@GKATITADTSSNTAYL@LSSLTSEDTAVYYCAFYDYG
                   GHNWG@GTLVTVSA"
 BASE COUNT
                91 a
                        87 c
                                98 q
                                        78 t
 ORIGIN
Initial Score
                   271 Optimized Score =
                                           307
                                                Significance = 18.07
Residue Identity =
                   87% Matches
                                       =
                                           314 Mismatches
                                                                31
Gaps
                    15 Conservative Substitutions
             10
                      20
                               30
                                        40
                                                 50
                                                          60
      GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGCAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCT
      GAGGTTCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGCAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCAGGGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCT
      X
          10
                   20
                            30
                                     40
                                              50
                                                       60
                                                                70
  70
           80
                    90
                            100
                                     110
                                              120
                                                       130
                                                                140
   TCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCTATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATT
   TCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCTATATGCACTGGGTGAAGCAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATT
         80
                 90
                         100
                                  110
                                           120
                                                    130
                                                             140
         150
                 160
                          170
                                   180
                                            190
                                                     200
                                                              210
   GGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCGATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATTACAGCG
   GGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAATGGTAATACTAAATATGACCCGAAGTTCCAGGGCAAGGCCACTATAACAGCA
      150
                        170
               160
                                 180
                                         190
                                                  200
                                                           210
       220
                230
                        240
                                 250
                                          260
                                                   270
                                                            280
   GACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGCTGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTACTGT
   GACACATCCTCCAACACAGCCTACCTGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTGACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTATTACTGT
    220
             230
                      240
                               250
                                        260
                                                 270
                                                         280
     290
              300
                       310
                                320
                                         330
                                                          350
                                                 340
   GCAGACGGAATGTGGGTATCAACGGGATATGCTCTGGACTTCTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCC
            1 11 11
                      1 11 111
                                    Ш
                                         111111 11111
     ---CTTTTTATGATTACGGAGGGCATA-----AC---TGGGGCCAAGGGACTCTGGTCACTGTCTCT
      290
               300
                        310
                                          320
                                                   330
                                                            340
     X
   TCA
    Ш
   GCAGAGAGT
     350
15. US-07-977-702-1 (1-360)
   MUSIGHBB
               Mouse Ig active mu-chain VDJ-region mRNA from hybr
 LOCUS
           MUSIGHBB
                        390 bp ss-mRNA
                                               ROD
                                                        30-JUN-1987
 DEFINITION Mouse Ig active au-chain VDJ-region aRNA from hybridoma 87.92.6.
 ACCESSION
           M13832
```

constant region; diversity region; immunoglobulin heavy chain;

KEYWORDS

reptide sequences from the hypervariable regions of two monoclonal

```
variable region.
 SOURCE
           Mouse (Balb/c) hybridoma 87.92.6 (mu,kappa), cDNA to mRNA.
   ORGANISM
           Eukaryota; Animalia; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Theria;
           Eutheria; Rodentia; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae.
 REFERENCE
           1 (bases 1 to 390)
  AUTHORS
           Bruck, C., Co, M.S., Slaoui, M., Gaulton, G.N., Smith, T., Fields, B.N.,
           Mullins, J.I. and Greene, M.I.
  TITLE
           Nucleic acid sequence of an internal image-bearing monoclonal
           anti-idiotype and its comparison to the sequence of the external
           antigen
  JOURNAL
           Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83, 6578-6582 (1986)
  STANDARD full automatic
FEATURES
                   Location/Qualifiers
     sig_peptide
                   <1..30
                   /codon_start=1
                   /note="Immunoglobulin mu-chain signal peptide"
                   31..>390
     mat_peptide
                   /codon_start=1
                   /note="Immunoglobulin mu-chain"
     misc_recomb
                   327..328
                   /note="V-region end/D-region start"
     misc_recomb
                   342..343
                   /note="D-region end/J-region start"
     CDS
                   <1..>390
                   /note="Immunoglobulin mu-chain precursor"
                   /codon_start=1
                   /translation="LMAVVTGVNSEV@L@@SGAELVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYM
                   HUVK@RPE@GLEWIGRIDPANGNTKYDPKF@GKATITADTSSNTAYL@LSSLTSEDTA
                   VYYCARGGLRRGYAMDYWG@GTSVTVSS"
BASE COUNT
               100 a
                        96 c
                               111 g
ORIGIN
           44 bp upstream of PstI site; chromosome 12.
Initial Score
                   271 Optimized Score =
                                           326 Significance = 18.07
Residue Identity =
                   91% Matches
                                            330 Mismatches
                                                                25
Gaps
                     7 Conservative Substitutions
                                                                 0
                                        10
                                                 20
                                                          30
                                 GTCAAACTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGCAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCA
                                    CTGATGGCAGTGGTTACAGGGGTCAATTCAGAGGTTCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTGGGGCAGAGCTTGTGAAGCCA
          10
                   20
                            30
                                 X
                                     40
                                              50
                                                       60
                                                                70
  40
           50
                    60
                             70
                                      80
                                               90
                                                       100
                                                                110
   GGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCTATATGCACTGGGTGAAG
   GGGGCCTCAGTCAAGTTGTCCTGCACAGCTTCTGGCTTCAACATTAAAGACACCTATATGCACTGGGTGAAG
        80
                 90
                         100
                                  110
                                           120
                                                    130
                                                             140
         120
                 130
                          140
                                   150
                                            160
                                                     170
                                                              180
   CAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAGTGGCGATACTAAATATGACCCG
   CAGAGGCCTGAACAGGGCCTGGAGTGGATTGGAAGGATTGATCCTGCGAATGGTAATACTAAATATGACCCG
      150
               160
                        170
                                 180
                                          190
                                                   200
                                                           210
       190
               200
                        210
                                  220
                                          230
                                                   240
   AAGTTCCAGGTCAAGGCCACTATTACAGCGGACACGTCCTCCAACACAGCCTGGCTGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTG
   AAGTTCCAGGGCAAGGCCACTATAACAGCAGACACACCCCAACACACCCTACCTGCAGCTCAGCAGCCTG
    220
             230
                      240
                               250
                                        260
                                                 270
                                                          280
     260
              270
                       280
                                 290
                                         300
                                                   310
                                                            320
   ACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTACTACTGTGC-AGACGGAATGTGGGTATCAAC-GGGATATGCTCTGGACT
```

ACATCTGAGGACACTGCCGTCTATTACTGTGCTAGAGGG-----GGATTACGACGGGGGGTATGCTATGGACT

immunogiobulin mu-chain; joining region; processed gene;

```
TCTGGGGCCAAGGGACCACGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA
    ACTGGGGTCAAGGAACCTCAGTCACCGTCTCCTCA
     360
               370
                        380
 Seq. 2
> 0 <
0| |0 IntelliGenetics
>0 <
FastDB - Fast Pairwise Comparison of Sequences
Release 5.4
Results file us-07-977-702-2-ngs.res made by shears on Tue 15 Jun 93 11:11:14-PDT.
Query sequence being compared:US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
Number of sequences searched:
                                          25646
Number of scores above cutoff:
                                           4637
     Results of the initial comparison of US-07-977-702-2 (1-318) with:
  Data bank : N-GeneSeq 10, all entries
 10000-#
U 5000-
F 1000-
  500*
  100-
   50-
                       春春
   10-
```

330

330

M В E R

0

S

0 U Ε N C Ε 340

350

340

-											
-											
-					*	* *			**	* *	
0											
SCORE 0	1	11 1	1		1 1	1 144	] 175	 205	 234	263	
STDEV		-			•	-	1/3	EVJ	234	203	

## **PARAMETERS**

Similarity matrix U	nitary	K-tuple	4
Mismatch penalty	ī	Joining penalty	30
Gap penalty	1.00	₩indow size	32
Gap size penalty	0.33		
Cutoff score	0		
Randomization group	0		
Initial scores to save	40	Alignments to save	15
Optimized scores to save	0	Display context	50

## SEARCH STATISTICS

Scores:	Mean	Median	Standard Deviation		
	17	14	12.85		
Times:	CPU 00:03:01.00		Total Elapsed 00:06:12.00		

Number of residues: 14371384 Number of sequences searched: 25646 Number of scores above cutoff: 4637

Cut-off raised to 8. Cut-off raised to 15. Cut-off raised to 22. Cut-off raised to 26. Cut-off raised to 29.

The scores below are sorted by initial score. Significance is calculated based on initial score.

A 100% identical sequence to the query sequence was not found.

The list of best scores is:

		Init. Opt.				
Sequence Name	Description	Length	Score	Score	Sig.	Frame
	**** 19 standard deviations	above m	an ##	+ <del>*</del>		
1. 004265	Encodes Colon Cancer monoclon	381	263	265	19.14	0
	**** 18 standard deviations	above m	ean ##	<b>}</b> ₹		
2. 028254	VL FRP5.	407	260	263	18.91	0
3. <b>0</b> 28653	DNA encoding 1E6 kappa light	327	257	260	18.68	0
4. 028262	Fv(FRP5)-ETA fusion gene.	2011	257	260	18.68	0
5. 028257	Fv(FRP5)-phoA recombinant ant	2233	257	260	18.68	0
6. 004592	Sequence encoding region of h	324	256	257	18.60	0
7. N90813	DNA encoding light chain vari	324	256	257	18.60	0
8. 027132	Light chain variable region c	387	256	257	18.60	0
9. 028256	Fv heavy chain/light chain va	748	256	259	18.60	0
10. 005557	Sequence encoding variable re	411	255	259	18.52	0
11. N40022	cDNA insert of pK17G4 encodin	882	252	254	18.29	0
12. 004264	Encodes Colon Cancer monoclon		250	253	18.13	0

```
IJ. NAUVEJ
                   mmma encooling kappa anti-carc
                    **** 16 standard deviations above mean ****
  14. 025592
                   Encodes 4D5 Fab IgG antibody
                                                    2178
                                                           234
                                                                 237 16.89
  15. 928747
                   Anti-CEA specific light chain
                                                     387
                                                           227
                                                                 257
                                                                      16.34
                    **** 15 standard deviations above mean ****
  16. N81636
                   Anti-pseudomonas aeruginosa h
                                                     324
                                                           216
                                                                 219
                                                                      15.49
  17. N81638
                   Anti-pseudomonas aeruginosa h
                                                     671
                                                           216
                                                                 220
                                                                      15.49
  18. @10946
                   Feline immunoglobulin kappa c
                                                     618
                                                           214
                                                                 221
                                                                      15.33
  19. 011191
                   V region gene JP2gL411 from a
                                                           214
                                                     618
                                                                 221 15.33
  20. 004654
                   Plasmid pBT111 encoding antib
                                                    5238
                                                           213
                                                                 214 15.25
  21. 029150
                   WN1 222-5 antibody Light chai
                                                     322
                                                           210
                                                                 215 15.02
                    **** 14 standard deviations above mean ****
  22. 012017
                   Sequence encoding mouse MAb 1
                                                     402
                                                           208
                                                                 216 14.86
  23. 012061
                   Sequence encoding light (kapp
                                                     402
                                                           208
                                                                 216
                                                                     14.86
  24. 029151
                   WN1 58-9 antibody Light chain
                                                           204
                                                     321
                                                                 213 14.55
  25. 015114
                   IL-2 chimeric antibody light
                                                     432
                                                           204
                                                                 211
                                                                     14.55
  26. 023566
                   Rat CD4 antibody light chain
                                                     620
                                                           204
                                                                 209 14.55
  27. 005556
                   Sequence encoding variable re
                                                     419
                                                           200
                                                                 210 14.24
  28. N90672
                   DNA sequence encoding uproces
                                                     420
                                                           200
                                                                 208
                                                                     14.24
  29. 015113
                   IL-2 chimeric antibody light
                                                     432
                                                           200
                                                                 207
                                                                      14.24
  30. 008608
                   ME4 Light Chain V Region (mou
                                                     444
                                                           200
                                                                 208
                                                                      14.24
  31. 012633
                   CD4-specific CDR-grafted ligh
                                                     754
                                                           200
                                                                 208
                                                                      14.24
  32. N90500
                   Light chain antibody variable
                                                     808
                                                           198
                                                                 206
                                                                      14.09
  33. 023567
                   Reshaped CAMPATH-1 antibody 1
                                                     748
                                                           198
                                                                 206
                                                                      14.09
  34. 020381
                   Sequence encoding the shorten
                                                     819
                                                           198
                                                                 208
                                                                      14.09
  35. 923568
                   Reshaped CD4 antibody light c
                                                     748
                                                           197
                                                                 205
                                                                      14.01
  36. N90300
                   Insert coding for light chain
                                                    1395
                                                           197
                                                                 207
                                                                      14.01
                    *** 13 standard deviations above mean ***
  37. 011848
                   Human anti-placental alkaline
                                                     324
                                                          194
                                                                 204
                                                                      13.77
                                                                              O
  38. 021097
                   FabD1.3 in pUC19.
                                                    1526
                                                           194
                                                                 203
                                                                      13.77
  39. 011846
                   Anti-placental alkaline phosp
                                                     324
                                                           193
                                                                 203 13.70
                                                                              0
  40. N30165
                   Sequence encoding the leader,
                                                     450
                                                           192
                                                                 199 13.62
1. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
   004265
                Encodes Colon Cancer monoclonal antibody CC92 ligh
 ID
      904265 standard; DNA; 381 BP.
 AC
      Q04265;
 DT
      13-SEP-1990 (first entry)
 DE
      Encodes Colon Cancer monoclonal antibody CC92 light chain variable region
      chimeric antibodies; TAG72; light chain variable region;
KW
K₩
      heavy chain variable region; ss
OS
      synthetic.
PN
      EP-365997-A.
PD
      02-MAY-1990.
PF
      18-OCT-1989; 119361.
PR
      19-OCT-1988; US-259943.
PA
      (DOWC) Dow Chemical Co.
      Mezes P, Gourlie B, Rixon M;
 DR
      WPI; 90-133521/18.
 DR
      P-PSDB; R04388.
PT
      Chimeric antibodies against TAG72 and conjugate to provide imaging
PT
      markers and therapeutic tools
PS
      Disclosure; pp; English.
 CC
      The polypeptide encoded by this sequence forms part of a chimera. The
 CC
      other components are a heavy chain variable region and human-derived
 CC
      constant light and heavy chain regions. The variable regions have
 CC
      high affinity for TAG72. The constant regions reduce the side-effects
```

Initial Score = 263 Optimized Score = 265 Significance = 19.14
Residue Identity = 83% Matches = 266 Mismatches = 52
Gaps = 1 Conservative Substitutions = 0

90 C;

See also 004258-64 and 004266-9.

90 A;

381 BP;

when administered to human patients because they are of human origin.

97 G;

CC

CC

SQ

```
AG-TATTGTGATGACCCAGACT
                                                 AGATCCAGGTCCTTTGTATTCGTGTTTCTCTGGTTGTCTGGTGTTGACGGAGACATTGTGATGACCCAGTCT
    10
                     30
                              40
                                       50
                                               60
                                                        70
                  40
                           50
                                   60
                                            70
                                                     80
                                                              90
   CCCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAAT
                   CACAAATTCATGTCCACATCAGTAGGAGACAGGGTCAGCATCACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGGATGTGAGTAGT
  80
          90
                   100
                           110
                                    120
                                             130
                                                      140
       100
               110
                        120
                                 130
                                         140
                                                  150
                                                           160
   GATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATATATTATGCATCCAATCGCTAC
   GCTGTAGGGTGGTTTCAACAGAAACCAGGACAATCTCCTAAATTACTGATTTATTCGGCATCCTACCGGTAT
        160
                 170
                          180
                                  190
                                           200
                                                    210
                                                            220
     170
              180
                      190
                               200
                                        210
                                                220
                                                         230
   ACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACCTTTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAG
   230
               240
                        250
                                 260
                                         270
                                                  280
                                                           290
   240
            250
                     260
                             270
                                      280
                                               290
                                                       300
   GCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTACACGTTCGGAGGGGGGACCAAG
   - 1111 | 11111111 | 111111111
   GCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTACTGTCAGCAACATTATAGTAGTCCGCTCACGTTCGGTGCTGGGACCAAG
     300
                               330
             310
                      320
                                        340
                                                350
                                                         360
 310
          X
   CTGGAGATC
   111111
   CTGGAGCTGAAACT
   370
          X 380
2. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
  028254
             VL FRP5.
ID
     028254 standard; DNA; 407 BP.
AC
     028254;
     11-FEB-1993 (first entry)
DT
DE
     VL FRP5.
KW
     Minigene; pMZ18/1; monoclonal antibody; kappa; light chain;
K₩
     variable region; pWW31; ss.
08
     Mus musculus.
PN
     EP-502812-A.
PD
     09-SEP-1992.
PF
     27-JAN-1992; 810056.
PR
     05-FEB-1991; EP-810079.
PA
     (CIBA ) CIBA GEIGY AG.
PΙ
     Groner B, Hardman N, Harwerth I, Hunes NE, Wels WS;
PΙ
     Zwickl M;
DR
     WPI; 92-302096/37.
PT
     Recombinant antibodies directed to growth factor receptor C-erbB-2 -
PT
     for diagnosing and treating tumours expressing C-erbB-2 e.g. breast
PT
     or ovarian tumours
PS
     Disclosure; Page 29; 67pp; English.
CC
     The sequence given a portion of the plasmid pMZ18/1 and encodes the
CC
     kappa light chain variable (V) domain of the monoclonal antibody FRP5.
CC
     The V-region was excised from this plasmid and cloned into plasmid
CC
     pWW31 which was used in the construction of a recombinant antibody
```

which is directed to the extracellular domain of the growth factor

CC

CC

c-erbB-2.

X

10

```
Initial Score
                   260 Optimized Score =
                                            263 Significance = 18.91
Residue Identity =
                   82% Matches
                                            264 Mismatches
                     1 Conservative Substitutions
Gaps
                                                                 0
                            X
                                    10
                                             20
                                                      30
                                                               40
                            AG-TATTGTGATGACCCAGACTCCCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGC
                            TCTAGTCACTGGATGGTGGGAAGATGGAGACATTGTGATGACCCAGTCTCACAAATTCCTGTCCACTTCAGT
                            30
                                      40
                                              50
                                                        60
                                                                70
       50
                                                   100
                60
                         70
                                  80
                                           90
                                                            110
   AGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATGATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAA
   AGGAGACAGGGTCAGCATCACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGGATGTGTATAATGCTGTTGCCTGGTATCAACAGAA
                  90
         80
                          100
                                   110
                                            120
                                                     130
                                                              140
    120
             130
                      140
                               150
                                        160
                                                 170
                                                          180
   GCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATATATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCAC
    ACCAGGACAATCTCCTAAACTTCTGATTTACTCGGCATCCTCCCGGTACACTGGAGTCCCTTCTCGCTTCAC
      150
               160
                        170
                                 180
                                          190
                                                   200
                                                            210
  190
           200
                    210
                             220
                                      230
                                                240
                                                         250
                                                                 260
   TGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGGCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTT
   TGGCAGTGGCTCTGGGCCGGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCAGTGTGCAGGCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTT
    220
             230
                      240
                               250
                                        260
                                                 270
                                                          280
         270
                   280
                            290
                                    300
                                              310
   CTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTACACGTTCGGAGGGGGGACCAAGCTGGAGATC
   111111 11 1111 11
   CTGTCAGCAACATTTTCGTACTCCATTCACGTTCGGCTCGGGGACAAAATTGGAAATAAAACGGGCTGATGC
  290
           300
                    310
                             320
                                      330
                                               340
                                                       X 350
                                                                 360
   TGCACCAACTGTATCCATCTTCCCACCATCCAGTGA
         370
                   380
                            390
3. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
  928653
              DNA encoding 1E6 kappa light chain variable region
ID
     Q28653 standard; DNA; 327 BP.
AC
     928653;
DT
     17-FEB-1993 (first entry)
DE
     DNA encoding 1E6 kappa light chain variable region.
KW
     Chimeric; heavy chain; variable region; monoclonal antibody;
K₩
     lymphocyte function associated antiqen-3; LFA-3; inflammation;
KW
     autoimmune disease; immunomodulation; systemic lupus erythematosus;
KW
     rheumatoid arthritis; thuroiditis; ss.
05
     Homo sapiens.
PN
     EP-503646-A.
PD
     16-SEP-1992.
PF
     12-MAR-1992; 104318.
PR
     12-MAR-1991; US-667975.
PA
     (BIOJ ) BIOGEN INC.
PΙ
     Chisholm PL, Sato VL, Wallner BP;
DR
     WPI; 92-309758/38.
 DR
     P-PSDB; R27144.
PT
     Monoclonal antibodies active against lymphocyte function
PT
     associated antigen-3 - for treating inflammation and auto:immune
PT
     diseases, and for detecting LFA-3 protein in a sample
PS
     Claim 16; Page 14; 30pp; English.
     DNA sequences obtd. from the hybridoma cell line 1E6-2C12 (ATCC HB
```

10693) encoding the light and heavy chain regions of 1E6 were

CC

```
CC
     the light chain variable region were MKVP7 and 360-41, and the heavy
 CC
     chain primers were VHO1 and VHO2. The PCR prods. were
 CC
     electrophoresed on agarose gel and the DNA excised and inserted into
 CC
     plasmids. The light and heavy chain regions may be used to
 CC
     construct a monoclonal antibody active against LFA-3 which blocks
     adhesion of LFA-3 expressing cells to lymphocytes. The antibody may
 CC
 CC
     be used in the treatment and diagnosis of acute and chronic
 CC
     inflammation, autoimmune diseases and for immunomodulation including
 CC
     systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and thyroiditis.
 CC
     See also 028654-8.
 SQ
     Sequence
               327 BP;
                          89 A;
                                  82 C;
                                          83 G;
                                                  73 T;
Initial Score
                    257 Optimized Score =
                                             260 Significance = 18.68
Residue Identitu =
                    81% Matches
                                             260 Mismatches
Gaps
                      O
                        Conservative Substitutions
                                                                   0
           10
                    20
                             30
                                       40
                                                50
                                                         60
                                                                  70
    AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTCCCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAG
      1 1111 11111 11111 111 1 1111111111
    AACATTGTAATGACCCAATCTCCCAAATCCATGTCCATGTCAGTAGGAGAGAGGGTCACCTTGACCTGCAAG
           10
                    20
                             30
                                       40
                                                50
                                                         60
                                                                  70
         80
                  90
                          100
                                    110
                                             120
                                                      130
                                                                140
   GCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATGATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATA
    GCCAGTGAGAATGTGGTTACTTATGTTTCCTGGTATCAACAGAAACCAGAGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTCATA
                  90
                          100
                                    110
                                             120
                                                      130
                                                               140
      150
               160
                         170
                                  180
                                           190
                                                    200
                                                              210
    TATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACT
         TACGGGGCATCCAACCGGTACACTGGGGTCCCCGATCGCTTCACAGGCAGTGGATCTGCAACAGATTTCACT
      150
               160
                         170
                                  180
                                           190
                                                    200
                                                              210
    220
              230
                       240
                                250
                                         260
                                                  270
                                                            280
    TTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGGCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTAC
    1111 111 1111 11111
    CTGACCATCAGCAGTGTGCAGGCTGAAGACCTTGCAGATTATCACTGTGGACAGGGTTACAGCTATCCGTAC
    220
              230
                       240
                               250
                                         260
                                                  270
                                                            280
  290
            300
                     310
                              X
   ACGTTCGGAGGGGGGGCCAAGCTGGAGATC
    ACGTTCGGAGGGGGGACCAAGCTGGAAATAAAACGGGCT
  290
            300
                     310
                              320
4. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
  928262
              Fv(FRP5)-ETA fusion gene.
 ID
     028262 standard; DNA; 2011 BP.
 AC
     928262;
 DT
     11-FEB-1993 (first entry)
 DE
     Fv(FRP5)-ETA fusion gene.
 ΚW
     Monoclonal antibody; light chain; heavy chain; tumour; c-erbB-2;
 K₩
     variable region; ETA; ss.
 05
     Pseudononas aeruginosa PAK.
FH
                    Location/Qualifiers
     Keu
FT
     sig_peptide
                    1..63
 FT
     /*tag= a
 FT
     /label= ompA_signal_peptide
 FT
     misc_RNA
                    64..87
 FT
     /*tag= b
FT
     /note= "FLAG peptide and enterokinase cleavage site"
```

amplified for cloning and sequencing using rck. The PCK primers for

いし

FT

misc\_RNA

97..453

```
ГΙ
     /*rad= c
 FT
     /label= FRP5_heavy_chain_variable_domain
 FT
     misc_RNA
                    454..498
 FT
     /*tag= a
 FT
     /label= Linker
 FT
     misc_RNA
                    499..822
 FT
     /≱taq= a
FT
     /label= FRP5_light_chain_variable_domain
FT
                    826..1911
FT
     /#tag= a
FT
     /label= ETA_1574-1747
FT
     3'clip
                   1912..2012
FT
     /*taq= a
FT
     /label= ETA_3'_non-coding_region
PN
     EP-502812-A.
PD
     09-SEP-1992.
PF
     27-JAN-1992; 810056.
PR
     05-FEB-1991; EP-810079.
PA
     (CIBA ) CIBA GEIGY AG.
PΙ
     Groner B. Hardman N. Harwerth I. Hynes NE. Wels WS:
PI
     Zwickl M;
DR
     WPI; 92-302096/37.
DR
     P-PSDB; R26982.
PT
     Recombinant antibodies directed to growth factor receptor C-erbB-2 -
PT
     for diagnosing and treating tumours expressing C-erbB-2 e.g. breast
PT
     or ovarian tumours
PS
     Disclosure; Page 47-52; 67pp; English.
CC
     The sequences given in @28261-3 encode part of the exotoxin A (ETA)
CC
     sequence corresponding to positions 1574-1747 of the full exotoxin A
CC
     sequence. These sequences were used in the construction of
CC
     Fv(FRP5)-ETA fusion genes. The ETA sequence was used as a marker gene
CC
     so that E. coli transformed with the fusion gene could be identified.
CC
     The fusion genes were expressed in E. coli and the antibody was
CÇ
     extracted. This recombinant antibody can be used for the qualitative
CC
     and quantitative determination of c-erbB-2. This can be used for
CC
     monitoring or in-vivo localisation of tumours overexpressing c-erbB-2.
SQ
     Sequence
               2011 BP;
                          383 A;
                                   653 C;
                                            620 G;
Initial Score
                    257 Optimized Score =
                                            260 Significance = 18.68
Residue Identity =
                    81% Matches
                                            260 Mismatches
                                                                 58
Gaps
                     O Conservative Substitutions
                                                                  0
                                                        10
                                                                 20
                                                 AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTC
                                                        1 11111111 111
   450
           460
                     470
                              480
                                       490
                                                500
                                                         510
                                                                  520
         30
                  40
                           50
                                    60
                                             70
                                                      80
                                                                90
   CCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATG
                  ACAAATTCCTGTCCACTTCAGTAGGAGACAGGGTCAGCATCACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGGATGTGTATAATG
          530
                   540
                            550
                                     560
                                              570
                                                       580
                                                                590
      100
               110
                        120
                                 130
                                           140
                                                    150
   ATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATATATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACA
    CTGTTGCCTGGTATCAACAGAAACCAGGACAATCTCCTAAACTTCTGATTTACTCGGCATCCTCCCGGTACA
        600
                 610
                          620
                                   630
                                            640
                                                      650
                                                               660
    170
             180
                       190
                                200
                                         210
                                                  220
                                                           230
   CTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGG
   CTGGAGTCCCTTCTCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGCTCTGGGCCGGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCAGTGTGCAGG
      670
               680
                        690
                                 700
                                           710
                                                    720
                                                             730
```

```
CTV
            CJV
                      cov
                                C/V
                                          ZÖV
    CTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTACACGTTCGGAGGGGGGACCAAGC
    CTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAACATTTTCGTACTCCATTCACGTTCGGCTCGGGGACAAAAT
    740
              750
                        760
                                  770
                                            780
                                                      790
                                                                800
          X
    TGGAGATC
    11111111
    TGGAGATCAAAGCTCTAGAGGGCGGCAGCCTGGCCGCGCTGACCGCGCACCAGGCCTG
          X 820
   810
                      830
5. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
               Fv(FRP5)-phoA recombinant antibody.
 ID
     928257 standard; DNA; 2233 BP.
 AC
     028257;
 DT
     11-FEB-1993 (first entry)
 DE
     Fv(FRP5)-phoA recombinant antibody.
 KW
     Monoclonal antibody; light chain; heavy chain; tumour; phoA;
 KW
     variable region; alkaline phosphatase; c-erbB-2; ss
 05
     Synthetic.
FH
     Key
                     Location/Qualifiers
FT
     CDS
                     23..2158
FT
     /≇tag= a
FT
     sig_peptide
                     23..85
FT
     /*tag≈ b
FT
     /label= ompA_signal_peptide
FT
     misc RNA
                     89..445
FT
     /#tag= c
FT
     /label= FRP5_heavy_chain_variable_domain
FT
     misc_RNA
                     446..490
FT
     /*tag= d
FT
     /label= Linker
FT
     misc_RNA
                     491..814
FT
     /*tag= e
FT
     /label= FRP5_light_chain_variable_domain
FT
                     815..2155
     mat_peptide
FT
     /≇tag= f
FT
     /label= phoA_coding_region
PN
     EP-502812-A.
PD
     09-SEP-1992.
PF
     27-JAN-1992; 810056.
PR
    05-FEB-1991; EP-810079.
PA
     (CIBA ) CIBA GEIGY AG.
PΙ
     Groner B. Hardman N. Harwerth I. Hynes NE. Wels WS:
PΙ
     Zwickl M;
     WPI; 92-302096/37.
DR
     P-PSDB; R26980.
PT
     Recombinant antibodies directed to growth factor receptor C-erbB-2 -
PT
     for diagnosing and treating tumours expressing C-erbB-2 e.g. breast
PT
     or ovarian tumours
PS
     Disclosure; Page 34-40; 67pp; English.
     The sequence given encodes the single chain recombinant antibody
CC
CC
     desiganted Fv(FRP5)-phoA. The alkaline phosphatase gene (phoA) was
CC
     used as a marker gene so that E. coli transformed with the fusion gene
CC
     could be identified. The fusion gene was expressed in E. coli and the
CC
     antibody was extracted. This recombinant antibody can be used for the
     qualitative and quantitative determination of c-erbB-2. This can be
CC
CC
     used for monitoring or in-vivo localisation of tumours overexpressing
CC
     c-erbB-2.
50
     Sequence
               2233 BP;
                            566 A;
                                      573 C;
                                                606 G;
                                                          488 T;
Initial Score
                     257 Optimized Score =
                                                260 Significance = 18.68
                     81% Matches
Residue Identity =
                                           =
                                                260 Mismatches
```

```
10
                                                               20
                                               AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTC
                                                      1 11111111 111
   450
                  460
                           470
                                    480
                                             490
                                                      500
        30
                 40
                          50
                                   60
                                            70
                                                     80
                                                              90
   CCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATG
                 ACAAATTCCTGTCCACTTCAGTAGGAGACAGGGTCAGCATCACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGGATGTGTATAATG
        520
                530
                         540
                                  550
                                           560
                                                    570
                                                             580
      100
               110
                       120
                                130
                                         140
                                                  150
                                                           160
   ATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATATATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACA
    CTGTTGCCTGGTATCAACAGAAACCAGGACAATCTCCTAAACTTCTGATTTACTCGGCATCCTCCCGGTACA
      590
               600
                       610
                                620
                                         630
                                                  640
                                                           650
    170
             180
                      190
                              200
                                        210
                                                220
                                                         230
   CTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGG
   CTGGAGTCCCTTCTCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGCTCTGGGCCGGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCAGTGTGCAGG
    660
             670
                      680
                              690
                                       700
                                                710
                                                         720
  240
           250
                    260
                             270
                                      280
                                               290
                                                       300
                                                                310
   CTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTACACGTTCGGAGGGGGGACCAAGC
   CTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAACATTTTCGTACTCCATTCACGTTCGGCTCGGGGACAAAAT
  730
           740
                    750
                             760
                                      770
                                               780
                                                       790
                                                                800
         X
   TGGAGATC
   11111111
   TGGAGATCAAAGCTCTAGAGCCTGTTCTGGAAAACCGGGCTGCTCAGGGCGATATTAC
         810
                  820
                           830
                                    840
                                             850
6. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
  004592
              Sequence encoding region of human carcinoembrionic
ID
     004592 standard; DNA; 324 BP.
AC
     004592;
DT
     28-SEP-1990 (first entry)
DE
     Sequence encoding region of human carcinoembrionic light chain
DE
     antigen (CEA).
KW
     Carcinoembryonic antigen; CEA; Chelate-specific antigen; CHA;
ΚW
     tumor; cancer; serum sickness.
OS
     Homo sapiens.
PN
     EP-369566-A.
PD
     23-MAY-1990.
PF
     8-MAR-1989; 302313.
PR
     17-NOV-1988; US-274105; EP-302313.
PA
     (HYBR-) Hubritech Inc.
PΙ
     Johnson MJ, Phelps JL;
     WPI; 90-157695/21.
DR
DR
     P-PSDB; R04936.
     Bifunctional chimeric antibodies -
PT
PT
     having variable regions which recognise different antigens and
PT
     metal chelates and human constant regions.
PS
     Claim 2; Page 24; 40pp; English.
CC
     Gene encodes portion of CEA light chain antigen, useful in
CC
     generating chimeric monoclonal antibody binding to CEA at a tumour
CC
     site and a metal chelate bonded to say a toxin or other drug.
50
              324 BP;
                       85 A;
     Seauence
                              83 C;
                                    77 G;
```

Conservative Substitutions

6aps

```
Initial Score
                   256
                        Optimized Score =
                                           257
                                                Significance = 18.60
Residue Identity =
                   80%
                        Matches
                                            257 Mismatches
Gaps
                     0
                        Conservative Substitutions
                                                                 0
   X
          10
                   20
                            30
                                     40
                                              50
                                                                70
   AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTCCCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAG
      1101 101111111111 | 101 111111111
   GACATTGTGATGACCCAGTCTCAAAAATTCATGTCCACATCAGTAGGAGACAGGGTCAGCATCACCTGCAAG
   X
          10
                   20
                            30
                                     40
                                              50
         80
                  90
                          100
                                   110
                                            120
                                                    130
                                                             140
   GCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATGATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATA
                  GCCAGTCAGAATGTTCGTACTGCTGTTGCCTGGTATCAACAGAAACCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAAGCACTGATT
         80
                  90
                         100
                                  110
                                           120
                                                    130
                                                             140
      150
               160
                        170
                                 180
                                          190
                                                  200
                                                           210
   TATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACT
   TACTTGGCATCCAACCGGTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACAGGCAGTGGATCTGGGACAGATTTCACT
      150
               160
                        170
                                 180
                                          190
                                                  200
                                                           210
    220
             230
                      240
                               250
                                        260
                                                 270
                                                          280
   TTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGGCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTAC
    550
             230
                      240
                               250
                                        260
                                                 270
                                                          280
  290
           300
                    310
   ACGTTCGGAGGGGGGGCCAAGCTGGAGATC
   ACGTTCGGTGCTGGGACCAAGCTGGAGCTGAAACGG
  290
           300
                    310
                             320
7. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
  N90813
              DNA encoding light chain variable region against c
     N90813 standard; cDNA; 324 BP.
 ID
AC
     N90813;
DT
     24-JAN-1990. (first entry)
DE
     DNA encoding light chain variable region against carcinoembryonic antigen
KW
     Carcinoembyonic antigen; immunogen; tumour; chimeric antibody.
05
     Murine (mouse) hybridoma CEM 231.6.7 (ATCC HB 9620).
FH
     Keu
                   Location/Qualifiers
FT
     CDS
                   1..324
FT
     /*tag= a
PN
     EP-332424-A.
PD
     13-SEP-1989.
PF
     08-MAR-1989; 302312.
     09-MAR-1988; US-272577.
PR
PA
     (HYBR) Hubritech Inc.
PΙ
     Beidler CB, Johnson MJ, Ludwig JR, Carlo DJ, David GS;
DR
     WPI; 89-265635/37.
DR
     P-PSDB; P91381.
PT
     DNA constructs encoding light or heavy chain variable regions
PT
     - chimeric monoclonal antibody, specific for human
PT
     carcinoembryonic antigen, useful for diagnosis, imaging and
PT
     treatment of tumours.
PS
     Claim 2; page 18; 32pp; English.
CC
     This region contained in a DNA construct with heavy chain variable
CC
     and constant regions, light chain constant region, and 2 eukaryotic
CC
     leader sequences. The chimeric monoclonal antibodies thus formed
CC
     can be directed against CEA for immunoassay, and imaging and
```

treatment of tumours, eq colorectal or breast carcinoma. The

CC

```
CC
     than entirely murine Abs.
                       85 A; 83 C; 77 G;
 SQ
     Sequence
              324 BP;
Initial Score
                   256 Optimized Score = 257 Significance = 18.60
Residue Identity =
                   80% Matches
                                          257 Mismatches
Gaps
                    O Conservative Substitutions
                                                               0
          10
                   20
                           30
                                    40
                                             50
                                                      60
                                                              70
   AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTCCCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAG
      GACATTGTGATGACCCAGTCTCAAAAATTCATGTCCACATCAGTAGGAGACAGGGTCAGCATCACCTGCAAG
   X
          10
                   20
                           30
                                    40
                                             50
                                                      60
                                                              70
        80
                 90
                         100
                                  110
                                          120
                                                   130
                                                            140
   GCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATGATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATA
                  GCCAGTCAGAATGTTCGTACTGCTGTTGCCTGGTATCAACAGAAACCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAAGCACTGATT
        80
                 90
                         100
                                 110
                                          120
                                                   130
      150
               160
                       170
                                180
                                         190
                                                 500
                                                          210
   TATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACT
   TACTTGGCATCCAACCGGTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACAGGCAGTGGATCTGGGACAGATTTCACT
      150
              160
                       170
                                180
                                         190
                                                 200
    220
             230
                     240
                              250
                                       260
                                               270
                                                        280
   TTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGGCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTAC
    220
             230
                     240
                              250
                                       260
                                               270
                                                        280
  290
           300
                    310
                            X
   ACGTTCGGAGGGGGGACCAAGCTGGAGATC
   11111111 1 111111111111111
   ACGTTCGGTGCTGGGACCAAGCTGGAGCTGAAACGG
  290
           300
                    310
                            320
8. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
  027132
             Light chain variable region contg. onpA leader pep
ID
     027132 standard; DNA; 387 BP.
AC
     027132;
DT
     21-JAN-1993 (first entru)
DE
     Light chain variable region contg. ompA leader peptide.
K₩
     Heavy; antibody; Fv; CEM231.6.7; VL; ss; chelator.
08
     Synthetic.
     EP-497585-A.
PN
PD
     05-AUG-1992.
PF
     30-JAN-1992; 300775.
PR
     30-JAN-1991; US-647901.
PA
     (ANDE/) ANDERSON L D.
PA
     (COOK/) COOK J A.
PA
     (DAVI/) DAVID G S.
PA
     (HDCH/) HDCHSCHWENDER S M.
PA
     (KASH/) KASHER M S.
PA
     (SMIT/) SMITH M C.
PA
     (STEM/) STEMMER W P C.
     Anderson LD, Cook JA, David GS, Hochschwenderder SM, Kasher MS;
PΙ
PΙ
     Smith MC, Stemmer WPC;
DR
     WPI; 92-261005/32.
PT
     Immobilisation and purification of molecules - using kinetically
PT
     inert immobilised metal-CP-protein complex useful in assau
PT
PS
```

Example 5; Page 37; 88pp; English.

constant regions are numan-derived and so are less immunogenic

```
Sequencing of cloned CEM231.6./. heavy and light chain variable
 CC
     regions along with the His-Trp-His-His-His fusion peptide was
 CC
     performed by standard procedures. This sequence shows the light
 CC
     chain variable sequence contg. the ompA leader peptide.
 CC
     See also @27108-33.
 SQ
     Sequence
               387 BP;
                         100 A;
                                  100 C;
                                           96 G;
                                                   91 T;
Initial Score
                   256 Optimized Score =
                                            257
                                                Significance = 18.60
Residue Identity =
                   80% Matches
                                            257
                                                Mismatches
Gaps
                     0
                        Conservative Substitutions
                                                                 0
                                                        10
                                                                 20
                                                AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTC
                                                   CTATCGCGATCGCAGTGGCACTGGCTGGTTTCGCCACCGTGGCGCAGGCCGACATTGTGATGACCCAGTCTC
        20
                 30
                          40
                                            60
                                                     70
         30
                  40
                           50
                                    60
                                             70
                                                      80
                                                               90
   CCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATG
                  AAAAATTCATGTCCACATCAGTAGGAGACAGGGTCAGCATCACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAATGTTCGTACTG
      90
              100
                       110
                                120
                                         130
                                                  140
                                                           150
      100
               110
                        120
                                 130
                                          140
                                                   150
                                                            160
   ATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATATATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACA
    CTGTTGCCTGGTATCAACAGAAACCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAAGCACTGATTTACTTGGCATCCAACCGGTACA
   160
            170
                     180
                              190
                                       200
                                                210
                                                         220
    170
             180
                      190
                               200
                                        210
                                                 220
                                                          230
   CTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGG
   CTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACAGGCAGTGGATCTGGGACAGATTTCACTCTCACCATTACCAATGTGCAAT
 230
           240
                   250
                            260
                                     270
                                              280
                                                        290
                                                                 300
  240
           250
                    260
                             270
                                      280
                                               290
                                                        300
   CTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTACACGTTCGGAGGGGGGACCAAGC
   CTGAAGACCTGGCAGATTATTTCTGTCTGCAACATTGGAATTATCCGCTCACGTTCGGTGCTGGGACCAAGC
         310
                  320
                           330
                                    340
                                             350
                                                      360
                                                               370
         X
   TGGAGATC
   11111 1
   TGGAGCTGAAATAG
       380
9. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
  928256
              Fv heavy chain/light chain variable domain fusion
ID
     Q28256 standard; DNA; 748 BP.
AC
     928256;
DT
     11-FEB-1993 (first entry)
     Fv heavy chain/light chain variable domain fusion protein.
DE
KW
     Minigene; pMZ18/1; monoclonal antibody; kappa; light chain;
KW
     variable region; pWW31; tuomour; ss.
OS
     Mus ausculus.
FH
     Key
                   Location/Qualifiers
FT
     CDS
                   5..731
FT
     /≱taq= a
FT
     misc_RNA
                   9..365
FT
     /#tag= b
FT
     /label= FRP5_heavy_chain_variable_domain
FT
     misc_RNA
                   99..113
FT
     /*tag= c
```

```
FT
     misc RNA
                     156..206
 FT
     /*tag= d
 FT
     /label= CDR2H
 FT
     misc_RNA
                    303..332
 FT
     /#tag= e
 FT
     /label= CDR3H
 FT
     misc RNA
                    366..410
 FT
     /*tag= f
 FT
     /label= Linker
 FT
     misc_RNA
                    411..728
 FT
     /*tag= g
 FT
     /label= FRP5_light_chain_variable_domain
 FT
     misc_RNA
                    480..512
 FT
     /*tag= h
 FT
     /label= CDR1L
 FT
     CDS
                    558..578
 FT
     /#tag= i
 FT
     /label= CDR2L
 FT
     misc_RNA
                    675..701
 FT
     /#tag= j
 FT
     /label= CDRJL
 PN
     EP-502812-A.
 PD
     09-SEP-1992.
 PF
     27-JAN-1992; 810056.
     05-FEB-1991; EP-810079.
 PR
 PA
     (CIBA ) CIBA GEIGY AG.
 PI
     Groner B. Hardman N. Harwerth I. Hunes NE. Wels WS;
PI
     Zwickl M;
 DR
     WPI; 92-302096/37.
     P-PSDB; R26979.
 DR
 PT
     Recombinant antibodies directed to growth factor receptor C-erbB-2 -
 PT
     for diagnosing and treating tumours expressing C-erbB-2 e.q. breast
 PT
     or ovarian tumours
     Disclosure; Page 31-33; 67pp; English.
 PS
 CC
     The sequence given encodes the Fv heavy chain/light chain variable
 CC
     domain fusion protein which binds to the extracellular domain of the
 CC
     growth factor receptor c-erbB-2. This recombinant antibody can be used
 CC
     for the qualitative and quantitative determination of c-erbB-2. This
     can be used for monitoring or in-vivo localisation of tumours
 CC
     overexpressing c-erbB-2.
 CC
 SQ
     Sequence 748 BP;
                          178 A;
                                   190 C;
                                             192 G;
                                                      188 T;
Initial Score
                    256 Optimized Score =
                                             259 Significance = 18.60
Residue Identitu =
                    81% Matches
                                             259 Mismatches
                                                                   59
Gaps
                      O Conservative Substitutions
                                                                    0
                                                         10
                                                                   20
                                                  AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTC
                                                     Ш
                                                         1 11111111 111
   370
                   380
                            390
                                                         420
                                      400
                                               410
                                                                  430
         30
                  40
                            50
                                     60
                                              70
                                                        80
   CCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATG
                  ACAAATTCCTGTCCACTTCAGTAGGAGACAGGGTCAGCATCACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGGATGTGTATAATG
        440
                 450
                                    470
                           460
                                             480
                                                       490
                                                                500
      100
                         120
                110
                                  130
                                            140
                                                     150
    ATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATATATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACA
    CTGTTGCCTGGTATCAACAGAAACCAGGACAATCTCCTAAACTTCTGATTTACTCGGCATCCTCCCGGTACA
      510
               520
                         530
                                  540
                                            550
                                                     560
                                                              570
    170
              180
                       190
                                200
                                          210
                                                   220
                                                            230
```

Гί

\ raner- churu

```
CTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGGACGGATTTCACTTTCACCACCACCAGCACTGTGCAGG
    CTGGAGTCCCTTCTCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGCTCTGGGCCGGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCAGTGTGCAGG
    580
              590
                       600
                                610
                                         620
                                                   630
                                                            640
   240
            250
                     260
                              270
                                        280
                                                 290
                                                          300
                                                                   310
   CTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTACACGTTCGGAGGGGGGACCAAGC
    CTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAACATTTTCGTACTCCATTCACGTTCGGCTCGGGGACAAAAT
   650
            660
                     670
                                       690
                              680
                                                 700
                                                          710
          X
   TGGAGATC
    1 111111
    TCGAGATCTAGCTGATCAAAGCTCTAGA
          730
                   740
10. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
               Sequence encoding variable region of murine AHT 54
 ID
     905557 standard; DNA; 411 BP.
 AC
     005557;
 DT
     10-DEC-1990 (first entry)
 DE
     Sequence encoding variable region of murine AHT 54 light chain.
 KW
     Interleukin-2 receptor; IL-2; tumour necrosis factor; TNF; ss;
 08
FH
     Keu
                    Location/Qualifiers
 FT
     CDS
                    58..411
 FT
     /*tag= a
 PN
     EP-380068-A.
 PD
     01-AUG-1990.
 PF
     24-JAN-1990; 101351.
PR
     24-JAN-1989; US-301216.
PR
     04-DEC-1989; US-441702.
PA
     (MOLE-) MOLECULAR THERAPEU.
PΙ
     Zerler B;
 DR
     WPI; 90-232892/31.
 DR
     P-PSDB; R06253.
PT
     Expression vectors for producing chimeric monoclonal antibodies -
PT
     which express human constant region and non-human variable region
PS
     Disclosure; p; English.
 CC
     MAbs comprising mouse CH and CL constant regions whith human
 CC
     variable regions may be used to create mouse/human hybrid MAbs.
 CC
     which have a longer serum half-life. Method can be used to produce
CC
     Abs against interleukin-2 receptor and tumour necrosis factor.
 SQ
     Sequence
             411 BP;
                         110 A;
                                   94 C;
                                           104 G;
Initial Score
                    255 Optimized Score =
               =
                                             259 Significance = 18.52
Residue Identity =
                    81% Matches
                                             260 Mismatches
                                                                  58
Gaps
                      1 Conservative Substitutions
                                                                   0
                                                          10
                                                  AG-TATTGTGATGACCCAGACT
                                                  CAGACTCAGGTCTTTGTATACATGTTGCTGTGGTTGTCTGGTGGTGATGGAGACATTGTGATGACCCAGTCT
     40
              50
                        60
                                 70
                                          80
                                                 X 90
                                                            100
                   40
                            50
                                     60
                                               70
                                                        80
                                                                 90
   CCCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAAT
                    CAAAAATTCATGTCCACATCAGTAGGAGACAGGGTCAGCGTCACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAATGTGGGTACT
           120
  110
                     130
                              140
                                       150
                                                 160
                                                          170
       100
                110
                         120
                                   130
                                            140
                                                     150
```

GATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATATATTATGCATCCAATCGCTAC

```
AATGTAGCCTGGTATCAACAGAAACCAGGGCAATCTCCTAAAACACTGATTTACTCGGCATCCTACCGTTAC
          190
                   200
                            210
                                     220
                                               230
                                                        240
                                                                 250
     170
              180
                       190
                                 200
                                          210
                                                   220
                                                            230
   ACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAG
   AGTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACAGGCAGTGGATCTAGGACAGATTTCACTCTCACCATCAGCAATGTGCAG
                 270
                          280
                                   290
                                             300
                                                      310
                                                               320
   240
            250
                      260
                               270
                                        280
                                                 290
                                                           300
   GCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTACACGTTCGGAGGGGGGGACCAAG
    TCTGAAGACTTGGCAGAGTATTTCTGTCAGCAATATAACAGCTATCCTTGGACGTTCGGTGGAGGCACCAAG
      330
               340
                        350
                                  360
                                           370
                                                    380
                                                             390
 310
           Y
   CTGGAGATC
   11111 111
   CTGGAAATCAAACGG
          X 410
    400
11. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
   N40022
               cDNA insert of pK17G4 encoding kappa anti-carcinoe
ID
     N40022 standard; cDNA; 882 BP.
AC
     N40022;
DT
     01-DEC-1991 (first entry)
DE
     cDNA insert of pK17G4 encoding kappa anti-carcinoembryonic antigen.
KW
     Immunoglobulin; ds DNA; carcinoembryonic antigen; vector pK17G4.
PN
     EP-125023-A.
PD
     14-NOV-1984.
PF
     06-APR-1984; 302368.
PR
     08-APR-1983; US-483457.
PA
     (CITY) City of Hope.
PA
     (GETH) Genentech Inc.
ΡI
     Cabilly S. Holmes WE. Wetzel RB. Heyneker HL. Riggs AD.
DR
     WPI; 84-283749/46.
     Immunoglobulin(s) produced by recombinant host cells - useful as
PT
PT
     antibodies analogous to forms from mammals.
PS
     Disclosure; Fig. 2A-B; 79pp; English.
CC
     The cDNA is contained within recombinant vector pK17G4 and encodes
CC
     kappa anti-carcinoembryonic antigen chain. Using the vector the
CC
     immunoglobulin is produced readily in pure monoclonal form. Genetic
CC
     manipulations can be used to produce chimeras of variants drawing
CC
     their homology from species differing from each other. Protein
CC
     manipulation is also possible.
SQ
     Sequence
               882 BP;
                         231 A;
                                  243 C;
                                            194 G;
                                                     214 T;
Initial Score
                    252 Optimized Score =
                                             254 Significance = 18.29
Residue Identity =
                    79% Matches
                                             255
                                                 Mismatches
                                                                  63
Gaps
                      1 Conservative Substitutions
                                                                   0
                                    10
                                              20
                                                       30
                            AG-TATTGTGATGACCCAGACTCCCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGC
                               GTTGCTGTGGTTGTCTGGTGTTGAAGGAGACATTGTGATGACCCAGTCTCACAAATTCATGTCCACATCAGT
           10
                    20
                             30
                                      40
                                               50
                                                         60
                                                                  70
                60
                          70
                                   80
                                            90
       50
                                                    100
   AGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATGATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAA
   AGGAGACAGGGTCAGCATCACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGGATGTGGGTGCTGCTATAGCCTGGTATCAACAGAA
         80
                  90
                          100
                                   110
                                             120
                                                      130
                                                               140
```

11111 11 1

```
140
    GCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATATATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCAC
     ACCAGGACAATCTCCTAAACTACTGATTTACTGGGCATCCACCGGGCACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCAC
      150
                160
                         170
                                   180
                                            190
                                                     200
                                                               210
   190
            200
                     210
                               220
                                        230
                                                  240
                                                           250
                                                                     260
   TGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGGCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTT
     AGGCAGTGGATCTGGGACAGATTTCACTCTCACCATTAGCAATGTGCAGTCTGATGACTTGGCAGATTATTT
    220
              230
                       240
                                 250
          270
                   280
                             290
                                      300
                                                310
    CTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTACACGTTCGGAGGGGGGGACCAAGCTGGAGATC
                    1 1 111
                             CTGTCAACAATATAGCGGGTATCCTCTCACGTTCGGTGCTGGGACCAAGCTGGAGCTGAAACGGGCTGATGC
   290
            300
                     310
                               320
                                        330
                                                  340
                                                         X 350
                                                                     360
    TGCACCAACTGTATCCATCTTCCCACCATCCAGTGA
          370
                   380
                             390
12. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
                Encodes Colon Cancer monoclonal antibody CC83 ligh
    904264
 ID
     Q04264 standard; DNA; 685 BP.
 AC
     004264;
 DT
     13-SEP-1990 (first entry)
 DE
     Encodes Colon Cancer monoclonal antibody CC83 light chain variable region
 KW
     chimeric antibodies; TAG72; light chain variable region;
 KW
     heavy chain variable region; ss
 05
      synthetic.
 FH
     Key
                    Location/Qualifiers
 FT
      intron
                    136..313
 FT
     /#tag= a
 FT
     transit_peptide 76..325
 FT
     /*taq= b
 FT
     /note="intron is spliced out"
 FT
     misc feature
                    326..610
 FT
     /*tag≈ c
 FT
     /label= encodes variable segment
 FT
     misc_feature
                    611..646
 FT
     /*tag= d
 FT
     /label=encodes J4 segment
 PN
     EP-365997-A.
 PD
     02-MAY-1990.
 PF
      18-OCT-1989; 119361.
 PR
     19-OCT-1988;US-259943.
 PA
      (DOWC) Dow Chemical Co.
 PΙ
     Mezes P, Gourlie B, Rixon M;
 DR
     WPI; 90-133521/18.
 DR
     P-PSDB; R04387.
 PT
     Chimeric antibodies against TAG72 and conjugate to provide imaging
 PT
     markers and therapeutic tools
 PS
     Disclosure; pp; English.
 CC
     The polypeptide encoded by this sequence forms part of a chimera. The
 CC
     other components are a heavy chain variable region and human-derived
 CC
     constant light and heavy chain regions. The variable regions have
 CC
     high affinity for TAG72. The constant regions reduce the side-effects
 CC
      when administered to human patients because they are of human origin.
 CC
      See also 004258-63 and 004265-9.
 50
      Sequence
               685 BP; 187 A; 138 C;
                                         153 G;
Initial Score
                    250 Optimized Score =
                                              253 Significance = 18.13
Residue Identity =
                    79% Matches
                                              254 Mismatches
Gaps
                      1
                         Conservative Substitutions
                                                                     0
```

```
AG-TATTGTGATGACCCAGACT
                                                TATGTGTGAGTTTATACACATTATCTGTTTCTGTTTGCAGGTGTTGAAGGAGACATTGTGATGACCCAGTCT
      280
               290
                        300
                                 310
                                          320
                                                X 330
                                                           340
         30
                  40
                           50
                                    60
                                             70
                                                      80
                                                               90
   CCCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAAT
               350
             360
                      370
                               380
                                        390
                                                 400
       100
                110
                         120
                                  130
                                          140
                                                   150
                                                            160
   GATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATATATTATGCATCCAATCGCTAC
   11111111 11 11
   GCTGTAGCCTGGTTTCAGCATAAACCAGGTCAGTCTCCTAAACTACTGATTTACGGGGCATCCACCCGGCAC
  420
           430
                    440
                             450
                                      460
                                               470
                                                        480
                                                                 490
     170
              180
                       190
                                200
                                         210
                                                  220
                                                           230
   ACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAG
   ACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACAGGCAGTGGATCTGGGACAGATTTCACTCTCATCATTAGCAATGTGCAG
         500
                  510
                                                               560
                           520
                                    530
                                             540
                                                      550
   240
            250
                     260
                              270
                                       280
                                                290
                                                         300
   GCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTACACGTTCGGAGGGGGGGACCAAG
    111 111 1 11111111
   TCTGAGGACTTGGCAGATTATTTGTGTCAGCATTATAGCGGCTATCCATTCACGTTCGGCTCGGGGACAAAG
        570
                580
                         590
                                  600
                                           610
                                                    620
                                                             630
 310
          X
   CTGGAGATC
   TTGGAAATAAAACGTAAGTAGACTTTTGCTCATTTACTTGTGACGTTTTGG
      640 X
               650
                        660
                                 670
                                          680
13. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
   N40023
               mRNA encoding kappa anti-carcinoembryonic antigen.
     N40023 standard; mRNA; 882 BP.
ID
AC
     N40023;
DT
     01-DEC-1991 (first entry)
     mRNA encoding kappa anti-carcinoembryonic antigen.
K₩
     Immunoglobulin; ss mRNA; carcinoembryonic antigen.
FH
     Key
                   Location/Qualifiers
FT
     CDS
                   1..673
FT
     /#tag= a
PN
     EP-125023-A.
     14-NOV-1984.
PD
PF
     06-APR-1984; 302368.
PR
     08-APR-1983; US-483457.
PA
     (CITY) City of Hope.
PA
     (GETH) Genentech Inc.
PΙ
     Cabilly S. Holmes WE. Wetzel RB. Heyneker HL. Riggs AD.
     WPI; 84-283749/46.
DR
     P-PSDB; P40031.
DR
     Immunoglobulin(s) produced by recombinant host cells - useful as
PT
PT
     antibodies analogous to forms from mammals.
PS
     Disclosure; Fig. 3; 79pp; English.
     The mRNA is the coding sequence of the cDNA fragment contained within
CC
CC
     recombinant vector pK17G4 (see N40022). It encodes kappa anti-
CC
     carcinoembryonic antigen chain. Using the vector the immunoglobulin is
CC
     produced readily in pure monoclonal form. Genetic manipulations can be
```

used to produce chimeras of variants drawing their homology from species

CC

X

10

```
50
     Sequence
              882 BP;
                        231 A;
                                 244 C;
                                          194 G;
Initial Score
                   249 Optimized Score =
                                           253 Significance = 18.06
Residue Identity =
                   59% Matches
                                           254 Mismatches
                                                                64
                     1 Conservative Substitutions
Gaps
                                                                 0
                                   10
                                            20
                                                     30
                                                              40
                           AG-TATTGTGATGACCCAGACTCCCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGC
                           GUUGCUGUGGUUGUCUGGUGUUGAAGGAGACAUUGUGAUGACCCAGUCUCACAAAUUCAUGUCCACAUCAGU
          10
                   20
                            30
                                              50
                                                                70
       50
                60
                         70
                                  80
                                           90
                                                   100
                                                           110
   AGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATGATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAA
   AGGAGACAGGGUCAGCAUCACCUGCAAGGCCAGUCAGGAUGUGGGUGCUGCUAUAGCCUGGUAUCAACAGAA
         80
                  90
                         100
                                  110
                                           120
                                                    130
    120
             130
                      140
                               150
                                        160
                                                 170
                                                          180
   GCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATATATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCAC
    ACCAGGACAAUCUCCUAAACUACUGAUUUACUGGGCAUCCACCCGGCACACUGGAGUCCCUGAUCGCUUCAC
      150
               160
                        170
                                 180
                                          190
                                                   200
                                                           210
  190
           200
                    210
                             220
                                      230
                                               240
                                                        250
   TGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGGCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTT
    AGGCAGUGGAUCUGGGACAGAUUUCACUCUCACCAUUAGCAAUGUGCAGUCUGAUGACUUGGCAGAUUAUUU
    220
             230
                      240
                               250
                                        260
                                                 270
         270
                           290
                  280
                                    300
                                             310
                                                      X
   CTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTACACGTTCGGAGGGGGGGACCAAGCTGGAGATC
                  1 1 111
                           CUGUCAACAAUAUAGCGGGUAUCCUCUCACGUUCGGUGCUGGGACCAAGCUGCAGCUGAAACGGGCUGAUGC
  290
           300
                    310
                             320
                                      330
                                               340
                                                      X 350
   UGCACCAACUGUAUCCAUCUUCCCACCAGCCAGUGA
         370
                  380
                           390
14. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
               Encodes 4D5 Fab IgG antibody - recognises HER-2 re
   025592
 ID
     Q25592 standard; DNA; 2178 BP.
 AC
     025592;
 DT
     08-DEC-1992 (first entry)
 DE
     Encodes 4D5 Fab IgG antibody - recognises HER-2 receptor.
 KW
     humanised IgG antibody; human growth hormone; hGH; selection;
 KW
     screening; ss.
 05
     Homo sapiens.
FH
     Key
                   Location/Qualifiers
FT
                   1..712
     exon
FT
     /*tag= a
FT
     /product= light chain
FT
                   796..2178
     exon
FT
     /¥taq= b
FT
     /product= heavy chain
PN
     W09209690-A.
PD
     11-JUN-1992.
 PF
     03-DEC-1991; U09133.
PR
     03-DEC-1990; US-621667.
PR
     10-APR-1991; US-683400.
 PR
     14-JUN-1991; US-715300.
 PR
     08-AUG-1991; US-743614.
PA
     (GETH ) GENENTECH INC.
```

differing from each other. Protein manipulation is also possible.

```
PΙ
     Matthews DJ, Wells JA;
 DR
     WPI; 92-217069/26.
 DR
     P-PSDB; R24047,8.
 PT
     Selecting and enriching variant proteins - comprises fusing gene
 PT
     encoding e.g. growth hormone to part of M13 phage coat protein
 PT
     and mutagenising fusion prior to selection
 PS
     Claim 46; Fig 11; 102pp; English.
 CC
     This sequence encodes the Fab portion of the 4D5 humanised IgG
 CC
     antibody that recognises the HER-2 receptor. It was inserted into
 CC
     the plasmid pS0132, which had the DNA encoding human growth hormone
 CC
     excised from it. The plasmid was used to transform E. coli SR101.
 CC
     The sequence encodes two genes. The first encodes the variable and
 CC
     constant regions of the light chain, and with the st II signal
 CC
     sequence at its 5' end. The second contains four regions - the st II
 CC
     signal sequence at its 5' end, the variable domain ofthe heavy chain,
 CC
     the first domain of the heavy chain constant region, followed by the
 CC
     Mi3 gene III.
 SQ
     Sequence
               2178 BP;
                          498 A;
                                  572 C;
                                           549 G;
                                                    559 T;
Initial Score
               =
                   234 Optimized Score =
                                           237 Significance = 16.89
Residue Identitu =
                   74% Matches
                                           237 Mismatches
                                                                81
                     O Conservative Substitutions
                                                                 0
                                                       10
                                                                20
                                                AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTC
                                                  111
                                                       TTCTTCTTGCATCTATGTTCGTTTTTTCTATTGCTACAAACGCGTACGCTGATATCCAGATGACCCAGTCCC
  20
           30
                    40
                             50
                                      60
                                               70
                                                        80
                                                                 90
         30
                  40
                          50
                                   60
                                            70
   CCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATG
       CGAGCTCCCTGTCCGCCTCTGTGGGCGATAGGGTCACCATCACCTGCCGTGCCAGTCAGGATGTGAATACTG
         100
                 110
                          120
                                   130
                                            140
                                                     150
                                                              160
      100
               110
                        120
                                 130
                                          140
                                                   150
                                                            160
   ATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATATATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACA
    170
                180
                         190
                                 200
                                          210
                                                   220
                                                            230
    170
             180
                      190
                               200
                                        210
                                                 220
                                                          230
   CTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGG
   CTGGAGTCCCTTCTCGCTTCTCTGGATCCAGATCTGGGACGGATTTCACTCTGACCATCAGCAGTCTGCAGC
     240
              250
                       260
                                270
                                         280
                                                  290
                                                          300
  240
           250
                    260
                             270
                                      280
                                               290
                                                        300
                                                                 310
   CTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTACACGTTCGGAGGGGGGACCAAGC
   \Pi\Pi\Pi
                                               1111111111 111 111111
   CGGAAGACTTCGCAACTTATTACTGTCAGCAACATTATACTACTCCTCCCACGTTCGGACAGGGTACCAAGG
   310
            320
                     330
                              340
                                       350
                                                360
                                                         370
         X
   TGGAGATC
   1111111
   TGGAGATCAAACGAACTGTGGCTGCACCATCTGTCTTCATCTTCCCGCCATCTGATGA
          390
 380
                   400
                            410
                                     420
                                              430
15. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
```

Anti-CEA specific light chain variable region DNA.

pass of markard for presue K' wenuer DO' Fofiau WR!

ID @28747 standard; DNA; 387 BP.

AC 928747;

Q28747

Гі

```
D I
     VI-MAK-1993 (first entry)
 DE
     Anti-CEA specific light chain variable region DNA.
 KW
     Human; carcinoembryonic antigen; heavy chain; light chain; variable;
 KW
     region; diagnostic; tumour; markers; targetting; ss.
 OS
     Mus ausculus.
 FH
                    Location/Qualifiers
 FT
     sig_peptide
                    1..60
 FT
     /*taq= a
 FT
     mat_peptide
                    61..387
 FT
     /*tag= b
 PN
     J04234987-A.
 PD
     24-AUG-1992.
 PF
     28-DEC-1990; 408810.
 PR
     28-DEC-1990; JP-408810.
 PA
     (MITU ) MITSUBISHI KASEI CORP.
 DR
     WPI; 92-327631/40.
 DR
     P-PSDB; R27054.
PT
     New DNA fragments encoding variable regions of ABS specific for
PT
     human CEA - for diagnosing and monitoring tumours, as tumour
PT
     markers and for treatment of tumours
PS
     Claim 1; Fig 2; 7pp; Japanese.
 CC
     The anti-CEA murine monoclonal antibody light chain variable region
 CC
     was obtd. by screening a cDNA library prepd. from mRNA obtd. from
 CC
     hybridomas producing anti-CEA-specific antibodies with a probe
 CC
     based on the constant region of the L-chain. The antibodies reacts
 CC
     specifically with human CEA and are useful as a diagnostic agents,
 CC
     as tumour markers for digestive organs, for diagnosis of malignant
 CC
     tumours; for monitering after cancer operations, to follow up bloodless
 CC
     therapy or as therapeutic agents in passive immune therapy and
 CC
     targetting therapy.
                           See also 028744-6.
 SO
               387 BP;
     Sequence
                          105 A;
                                   92 C;
                                            95 G;
                                                    95 T;
Initial Score
                    227
                         Optimized Score =
                                             257
                                                  Significance = 16.34
Residue Identity =
                    80%
                                             260 Mismatches
                         Matches
                                                                   58
Gaps
                         Conservative Substitutions
                                                                    0
                                                           10
                                                                    20
                                                  AG-TATTGTGATGACCCAGACT
                                                  11 11111111111111111
   CAGACTCAGGTCTTCTATACATCTTGCTGTGGTTGTCTGGTGTTGATGGAGACATTGTGATGACCCAGTCT
  10
            20
                     30
                               40
                                        50
                                                 60
                                                          70
                                                                    80
          30
                   40
                             50
                                      60
                                               70
                                                         80
   CCCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAAT
                    CAAAAATTCATGTCCACATCAGTAGGAGACAGGGTCAGCGTCACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAATGTGGGTACT
          90
                            110
                                     120
                                              130
                                                        140
                                                                 150
       100
                110
                          120
                                   130
                                             140
                                                      150
                                                               160
   GATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATATATTATGCATCCAATCGCTAC
    AATGTAGCCTGGTATCAACAGAAACCAGGGCAATCTCCTAAAGCACTGATTAACTCGGCATCCTACCGGTAC
       160
                170
                                   190
                          180
                                             200
                                                      210
                                                               550
     170
               180
                        190
                                 200
                                           210
                                                    220
                                                              230
   ACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAG
     AGTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACAGGCAGTGGATCTGGGACAGATTTCACTCTCACCATCAGCAATGTGCGG
     230
               240
                        250
                                 260
                                           270
                                                    280
                                                             290
   240
             250
                      260
                               270
                                         280
                                                     290
                                                              300
   GCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCT---CTCCGTACACGTTCGGAGGGGGGACC
    111 11111 111111111111
    TCTGAAGACTTGGCAGAGTATTTCTGTCAGCAATATAACAGCTATCCTCTCTACACATTCGGAGGGGGCACC
   300
             310
                      320
                               330
                                         340
                                                  350
                                                            360
```

```
> 0 <
0| | 0 IntelliGenetics
> 0 <
FastDB - Fast Pairwise Comparison of Sequences
Release 5.4
Results file us-07-977-702-2.res made by shears on Tue 15 Jun 93 11:04:41-PDT.
Query sequence being compared:US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
Number of sequences searched:
                                            125798
Number of scores above cutoff:
                                              4066
      Results of the initial comparison of US-07-977-702-2 (1-318) with:
   Data bank : EMBL-NEW 3, all entries
   Data bank : GenBank 75, all entries
  Data bank : GenBank-NEW 3, all entries
   Data bank : UEMBL 34_75, all entries
100000-
U50000-
          ***
F10000-
E 5000-
S 1000-
   500-
   100*
```

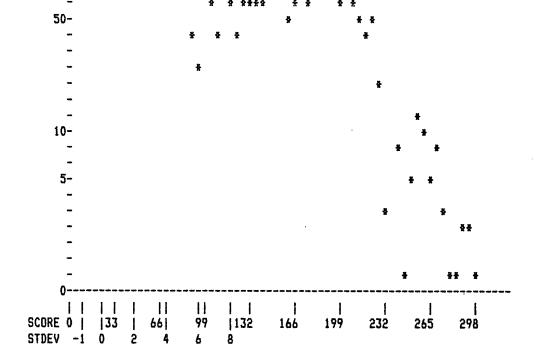
\* \*\*\*\*

JIU **AAGCTGGAGATC** 11 11111 11

370

Ε

U Ε N C Ε AACCTGGAAATAAAACGG



## **PARAMETERS**

Similarity matrix	Unitary	K-tuple	4
Mismatch penalty	1	Joining penalty	30
Gap penalty	1.00	Window size	32
Gap size penalty	0.33		
Cutoff score	0		
Randomization group	0		
Initial scores to save	40	Alignments to save	15
Optimized scores to say	re 0	Display context	50

## SEARCH STATISTICS

Scores:	Mean	Median	Standard Deviation		
	27	27	11.35		
Times:	CPU 00:28:23.05		Total Elapsed 00:58:37.00		

Number of residues: 150464018
Number of sequences searched: 125798
Number of scores above cutoff: 4066

Cut-off raised to 21.
Cut-off raised to 26.
Cut-off raised to 27.
Cut-off raised to 32.
Cut-off raised to 34.
Cut-off raised to 36.
Cut-off raised to 37.
Cut-off raised to 41.
Cut-off raised to 43.
Cut-off raised to 46.
Cut-off raised to 47.
Cut-off raised to 52.

Cut-off raised to 56.

The scores below are sorted by initial score. Significance is calculated based on initial score.

A 100% identical sequence to the query sequence was not found.

#### 23 standard deviations above mean ####  1. MUSDHP57K 2. S63304 Vk28 Vkuk Inot specified. Gen 322 295 297 23.61 3. MUSSCETK Was ausculus NRA for Ig kapp 322 295 297 23.61 4. MMIGRF28 Murine MRL-RF28L MRNA for IgM 398 295 298 23.61 5. MUSICKCPF Mouse MRL-RF28L MRNA for IgM 398 295 298 23.61 6. MMIGKL Mouse Ig active kappa-chain ( 938 290 293 23.17 6. MMIGKL Mouse MRNA for IgM 398 290 293 23.17 6. MMIGKL Mouse MRNA for IgM 398 290 293 23.17 6. MMIGKL Mouse MRNA for IgM 398 290 293 23.17 6. MMIGKL Mouse MRNA for IgM 398 290 293 23.17 7. S60946 Mouse MRNA for IgM 300 287 289 22.91 7. S60946 Mouse MRNA for kappa-chain 300 287 287 22.91 7. MUSICKOW Mouse Ig geraline kappa-chain 1816 280 294 22.29 7. MUSICKOKK Mouse Ig geraline kappa-chain above mean #### 11. MMNPCRLB6 M.Ausculus NPCRLB1 mRNA for i 321 273 275 21.67 12. MUSICKCKK Mouse Ig geraline kappa-chain 2002 270 284 21.41 15. MUSICKCKM Mouse Ig geraline kappa-chain 2002 270 284 21.41 15. MUSICKCKP Mouse Ig kappa-chain RNA V-r 341 269 272 21.32 16. MUSICKAP Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA V-r 318 268 271 21.23 17. S51704 hybridoma antibody kappa-chain 313 266 266 21.06 19. MUSICKAL Mouse Ig kappa-chain RNA V r 315 266 266 21.06 19. MUSICKAL Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA V r 315 266 266 21.06 19. MUSICKAL Mouse Ig active kappa gene: M 739 266 267 20. MUSICKAL Mouse Ig active kappa-chain 313 266 266 21.06 21.06 22. MUSICKAN Mouse Ig active kappa-chain 312 262 265 20.70 22. MUSICKAN Mouse Ig kappa-chain RNA V r 315 266 266 21.06 23. MUSICKAN Mouse Ig kappa active gene: K 765 261 263 20.61 24. MUSICKAP Mouse Ig kappa active kappa-chain 321 262 265 20.70 24. MUSICKAP Mouse Ig active kappa-chain 321 262 265 20.70 25. S1746 MusickAP Mouse Ig kappa active gene: K 765 261 263 20.44 26. MUSICKAP Mouse Ig kappa active mANA for 325 259 260 20.44 27. MMBV1745L M.Ausculus light chain variab 324 259 261 20.44 28. MUSICKAP Mouse Ig kappa active mANA for some manu 943 259 262 20.44 29. MHIGKY Mouse RNA for inmunoglobulin 462 257 259 20.26 31. MUSICKAD Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321					Init.	Opt.		
1. MUSOHP57K 2. S63304 Vk28 Vkuk Inot specified. Gen 322 295 297 23.61 3. MUSSCETK Mus ausculus DNA for Ig kappa 322 295 297 23.61 4. MHIGRF28 Murine MRL-RF28L MRNA for IgM 398 295 298 23.61 5. NUSIGKCPF Mouse Ig active kappa-chain ( 938 290 293 23.17 6. MHIGKL Mouse MRNA for IgM 398 290 293 23.17 7. S60946 Mouse MRNA for IgM 398 290 293 23.17 8. MWYLIOS Mouse MRNA for IgM 200 287 289 22.91 9. MUSIGKYM Mouse Ig germline kappa-chain 1816 280 294 22.29 10. S60873 Mb2 kappa chain V region   mA 300 278 279 22.11 8*** 21 standard deviations above mean **** 11. MMNPCRLB6 M.Ausculus NPCRLB6 MRNA for i 321 273 275 21.67 12. MUSIGKKOK Mouse Ig germline kappa-chain 202 270 284 21.41 13. MMNPCRLB1 M.Ausculus NPCRLB1 MRNA for i 321 271 273 21.50 14. MUSIGKKOK Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA Vr 311 269 272 21.32 15. MUSIGKCKP Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA Vr 318 268 271 21.23 17. S51704 Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA Vr 318 268 271 21.23 17. S51704 Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA Vr 318 268 271 21.23 17. MUSIGKAF0 Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA Vr 318 268 271 21.23 18. MUSIGKAF0 Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA Vr 315 266 266 21.06 18. MUSIGKAF0 Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA Vr 315 266 266 21.06 19. MUSIGKAR0 Mouse Ig active kappa-imannogl 321 264 264 20.88 19. MUSIGKAR0 Mouse Ig active kappa-chain a 32 262 265 20.70 24. MUSIGKAR0 Mouse Ig active kappa-chain a 32 262 270 20.70 24. MUSIGKAR0 Mouse Ig active kappa-chain a 32 262 270 20.70 24. MUSIGKAR0 Mouse Ig active kappa-chain a 275 259 260 20.44 27. MMSV1745L Mouse Ig kappa active gene: k 765 261 263 20.61 28. MUSIGKAB0 Mouse Ig active kappa-chain a 275 259 260 20.44 28. MUSIGKAB0 Mouse Ig active kappa-chain a 275 259 260 20.44 29. MMSGKAD Mouse Ig active kappa-chain a 275 259 260 20.44 29. MMSGKAD Mouse Ig active kappa-chain a 275 259 260 20.44 29. MMSGKAD Mouse Ig active kappa-chain a 275 259 260 20.44 29. MMSGKAD Mouse Ig active kappa-chain a 275 259 260 20.44 29. MMSGKAD Mouse Ig active kappa-chain a 275 259 260 20.44 29. MMSGKAD Mouse Ig active kappa chain a 321 255 259 20.04 31. MUSIGKAD Mouse Ig activ	Seque	nce Name	Description	Length			Sig.	Frane
1. MUSOHP57K 2. S63304 Vk28 Vkuk Inot specified. Gen 322 295 297 23.61 3. MUSSCETK Mus ausculus DNA for Ig kappa 322 295 297 23.61 4. MHIGRF28 Murine MRL-RF28L MRNA for IgM 398 295 298 23.61 5. NUSIGKCPF Mouse Ig active kappa-chain ( 938 290 293 23.17 6. MHIGKL Mouse MRNA for IgM 398 290 293 23.17 7. S60946 Mouse MRNA for IgM 398 290 293 23.17 8. MWYLIOS Mouse MRNA for IgM 200 287 289 22.91 9. MUSIGKYM Mouse Ig germline kappa-chain 1816 280 294 22.29 10. S60873 Mb2 kappa chain V region   mA 300 278 279 22.11 8*** 21 standard deviations above mean **** 11. MMNPCRLB6 M.Ausculus NPCRLB6 MRNA for i 321 273 275 21.67 12. MUSIGKKOK Mouse Ig germline kappa-chain 202 270 284 21.41 13. MMNPCRLB1 M.Ausculus NPCRLB1 MRNA for i 321 271 273 21.50 14. MUSIGKKOK Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA Vr 311 269 272 21.32 15. MUSIGKCKP Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA Vr 318 268 271 21.23 17. S51704 Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA Vr 318 268 271 21.23 17. S51704 Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA Vr 318 268 271 21.23 17. MUSIGKAF0 Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA Vr 318 268 271 21.23 18. MUSIGKAF0 Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA Vr 315 266 266 21.06 18. MUSIGKAF0 Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA Vr 315 266 266 21.06 19. MUSIGKAR0 Mouse Ig active kappa-imannogl 321 264 264 20.88 19. MUSIGKAR0 Mouse Ig active kappa-chain a 32 262 265 20.70 24. MUSIGKAR0 Mouse Ig active kappa-chain a 32 262 270 20.70 24. MUSIGKAR0 Mouse Ig active kappa-chain a 32 262 270 20.70 24. MUSIGKAR0 Mouse Ig active kappa-chain a 275 259 260 20.44 27. MMSV1745L Mouse Ig kappa active gene: k 765 261 263 20.61 28. MUSIGKAB0 Mouse Ig active kappa-chain a 275 259 260 20.44 28. MUSIGKAB0 Mouse Ig active kappa-chain a 275 259 260 20.44 29. MMSGKAD Mouse Ig active kappa-chain a 275 259 260 20.44 29. MMSGKAD Mouse Ig active kappa-chain a 275 259 260 20.44 29. MMSGKAD Mouse Ig active kappa-chain a 275 259 260 20.44 29. MMSGKAD Mouse Ig active kappa-chain a 275 259 260 20.44 29. MMSGKAD Mouse Ig active kappa-chain a 275 259 260 20.44 29. MMSGKAD Mouse Ig active kappa chain a 321 255 259 20.04 31. MUSIGKAD Mouse Ig activ			**** 23 standard deviations	above A	 ean ##	 }}		
2. \$63304	1.	MUSOHP57K					23.87	7 0
3. MUSSCETK Mus musculus DNA for Ig kappa 322 295 297 23.61 4. MMIGRE28 Murine MRL-RF28L RRNA for IgM 398 295 298 23.61 5. MUSIGKCPF Mouse Ig active kappa-chain ( 938 290 293 23.17 6. MMIGKL Mouse RRNA for Ig C.C58 M75 k 938 290 293 23.17 7. \$60946 MAY	2.	S63304	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
4. MMIGRF28  Murine MRL-RF28L aRNA for IgM 398 295 298 23.61  5. MUSICKCPF  Mouse Ig active kappa-chain ( 938 290 293 23.17  ***** 29 25 3.17  ****** 29 25 3.17  ****** 29 25 3.17  ****** 29 25 3.17  ****** 29 25 3.17  ****** 29 25 3.17  ****** 29 25 3.17  ****** 20 25 3.17  ****** 20 25 3.17  ****** 20 25 3.17  ****** 20 25 3.17  ****** 20 25 3.17  ***** 20 25 3.17  ****** 20 25 3.17  ***** 20 25 3.17  ***** 20 25 3.17  ***** 20 25 3.17  ***** 20 25 3.17  ***** 20 25 3.17  ***** 20 25 3.17  ***** 21 25 3.17  *								
5. MUSIGKCPF 6. MMIGKL 7. S60946 8. MMVL105 8. MMVL105 9. MUSIGKVM MOUSE RRNA for kappa-inanunogl 9. MUSIGKVM MOUSE RRNA for kappa-inanunogl 9. MUSIGKVM MOUSE Ig geraline kappa-chain 1816 1820 1849 18. MMVL105 9. MUSIGKVM MOUSE Ig geraline kappa-chain 1816 1820 1849 185 186 187 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188	4.	MMIGRF28	_ ,,					
#### 22 standard deviations above mean ####  7. \$60946	5.	MUSIGKCPF						
#### 22 standard deviations above mean ####  7. S60946  8. MMVL105  9. MUSIGKVM  10. S60873  Ab2 kappa chain V region   AB	6.	MMIGKL						
7. S60946 8. MMVL105 Mouse RRNA for kappa-imanunogl 321 287 290 22.91 9. MUSIGKVM Mouse Ig geraline kappa-chain 1816 280 294 22.29 10. S60873 Ab2 kappa chain V region   nA 300 278 279 22.11 #### 21 standard deviations above mean #### 11. MMNPCRLB6 N-musculus NPCRLB6 mRNA for i 321 273 275 21.67 12. MUSIGKCNK Mouse Ig rearranged kappa-cha 456 272 275 21.58 13. MMNPCRLB1 N-musculus NPCRLB1 mRNA for i 321 271 273 21.50 14. MUSIGKCNF Mouse Ig geraline kappa-chain 2002 270 284 21.41 15. MUSIGKCKP Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA V-r 341 269 272 21.32 16. MUSIGKAFP Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA V-r 318 288 271 21.23 17. S51704 hybridona antibody kappa-chai 313 266 266 21.06 19. MUSIGKAFP Mouse Ig active kappa gene: M 739 266 266 21.06 19. MUSIGKAFP Mouse Ig active kappa gene: M 739 266 269 21.06 #### 20 standard deviations above mean #### 21. MMVL3190 Mouse MRNA for kappa-chain m 321 264 264 20.88 MUSIGKARV Mouse Ig active kappa-chain 321 262 265 20.70 24. MUSIGKARV Mouse Ig active kappa-chain 321 262 265 20.70 25. MUSIGKARV Mouse Ig active kappa-chain 321 262 265 20.70 26. MUSIGKARV MOUSE Ig active kappa-chain 321 262 265 20.70 27. MUSIGKARV Mouse Ig active kappa-chain 321 262 265 20.70 28. MUSIGKARV Mouse Ig active kappa-chain 321 262 265 20.70 29. MUSIGKARV Mouse Ig kappa active gene: k 765 261 263 20.61 20. MUSIGKARV Mouse Ig kappa active gene: k 765 261 263 20.61 20. MUSIGKARV Mouse Ig kappa active gene: k 765 261 263 20.61 20. MUSIGKARV Mouse Ig kappa active gene: k 765 261 263 20.61 20. MUSIGKARV Mouse Ig kappa active gene: k 765 261 263 20.61 20. MUSIGKARV Mouse Ig kappa active gene: k 765 261 263 20.61 20. MUSIGKARV Mouse Ig kappa active gene: k 765 261 263 20.61 20. MUSIGKARV Mouse Ig kappa active gene: k 765 261 263 20.61 20. MUSIGKARV Mouse Ig kappa active gene: k 765 261 263 20.61 20. MUSIGKARV Mouse Ig kappa harna from mopc 943 259 262 20.44 29. MHIGKY Mouse RNA for mouse immun 943 259 262 20.44 29. MHIGKY Mouse RNA for mouse immun 943 259 262 20.44 20. MUSIGKARD Mouse Ig kappa harna from sope sean #### 30. MUSIGK								_
8. MMVL105 9. MUSIGKVM Mouse Ig germline kappa—chain 1816 280 294 22.29 10. S60873 Ab2 kappa chain V region   nA 300 278 279 22.11 ***** 21 standard deviations above mean ***** 11. MMNPCRLB6 M. M	7.	560946					22.91	. 0
9. MUSIGKVM 10. S60873  Ab2 kappa chain V region   nA 300 278 279 22.11  ***** 21 standard deviations above mean *****  11. MMNPCRLB6  M. Musculus NPCRLB6 mRNA for i 321 273 275 21.57  12. MUSIGKCNK  Mouse Ig rearranged kappa-cha 456 272 275 21.58  13. MMNPCRLB1  M. Musculus NPCRLB1 mRNA for i 321 271 273 21.50  14. MUSIGKVN  Mouse Ig germline kappa-chain 2002 270 284 21.41  15. MUSIGKCRP  Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA V-r 341 269 272 21.32  16. MUSIGKAFF  Muse Ig kappa-chain mRNA V-r 341 269 272 21.32  17. S51704  Mybridoma antibody kappa-chain 313 266 266 21.06  18. MUSIGKAFP  Mouse Ig active kappa-chain mRNA V r 315 266 266 21.06  19. MUSIGKAFP  Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA V r 315 266 266 21.06  19. MUSIGKAFP  Mouse Ig active kappa gene: M 739 266 269 21.06  ***** 20 standard deviations above mean *****  21. MHVL3190  Mouse Ig active kappa-chain 321 264 264 20.88  22. MUSIGKARP  Mouse Ig active kappa-chain 321 262 265 20.70  23. MUSIGKARV  Mouse Ig rearranged kappa-chai 363 262 270 20.70  24. MUSIGKAR  Mouse Ig kappa active gene: k 765 261 263 20.61  25. S51746  Mouse Ig kappa active gene: k 765 261 263 20.61  26. MUSIGKAR  Mouse Ig kappa artive gene: k 765 261 263 20.61  27. MMBV1745L  M. Museulus light chain variab 324 259 261 20.44  28. MUSIGKAJ  Muse Ig kappa arna from mopc 943 259 262 20.44  29. MMIGK9  Messenger RNA for mouse immun 943 259 262 20.44  29. MMIGK9  Messenger RNA for mouse immun 943 259 262 20.44  30. MUSIGKAJ  Mouse Ig kappa active mRNA fr 462 258 261 20.35  31. MUSNCKAJ  Mouse Ig kappa active kappa-chain 321 256 258 20.17  35. MUSIGKAD  Mouse Ig active kappa chain 321 256 258 20.17  35. MUSIGKAED  Mouse Ig active kappa chain 321 256 258 20.17  36. HUMIGLIA  Mouse Ig active kappa chain 321 256 258 20.17  37. S115039  Muse rearranged light chain 357 254 260 20.00  ***** 19 standard deviations above mean *****  Mouse Ig active kappa chain 321 256 258 20.07  ***** 19 standard deviations above mean *****  Mouse Ig active kappa chain 321 257 250 20.00  ****** 19 standard deviations above mean ******	8.	MMVL105						
10. S60873			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
#### 21 standard deviations above mean ####  11. MMNPCRLB6 M. Ausculus NPCRLB6 ARNA for i 321 273 275 21.67  12. MUSIGKCNK Mouse Ig rearranged kappa-cha 456 272 275 21.58  13. MMNPCRLB1 M. Ausculus NPCRLB1 ARNA for i 321 271 273 21.50  14. MUSIGKVN Mouse Ig germline kappa-chain 2002 270 284 21.41  15. MUSIGKCKP Mouse Ig kappa-chain ARNA Vr 341 269 272 21.32  16. MUSIGLAFF Mouse Ig kappa-chain ARNA Vr 318 266 266 21.06  18. MUSIGKAF9 Mouse Ig active kappa-chain and 313 266 266 21.06  19. MUSIGKAL Mouse Ig active kappa gene: M 739 266 266 21.06  20. MUSIGKAL Mouse Ig active kappa gene: M 739 266 269 21.06  ***** 20 standard deviations above mean *****  21. MMVL3190 Mouse ARNA for kappa-inaunogl 321 264 264 20.88  22. MUSIGKCSR Mouse Ig active kappa-chain and 321 262 265 20.70  23. MUSIGKAAV Mouse Ig active kappa-chain and 321 262 265 20.70  24. MUSIGKABV Mouse Ig active kappa-chain and 321 262 265 20.70  24. MUSIGKABV Mouse Ig rearranged kappa-chain and 321 262 265 20.70  25. S51746 MUSIGKABV Mouse Ig kappa active gene: k 765 261 263 20.61  26. MUSIGKABV Mouse Ig active kappa-chain and 324 259 260 20.44  27. MMBV1745L M. Musculus light chain variab 324 259 261 20.44  28. MUSIGKAJ MOUSE Ig kappa arna from mopc 943 259 262 20.44  29. MMIGKY Mouse Ig kappa arna from mopc 943 259 262 20.44  29. MMIGKY Mouse Ig kappa active mann 943 259 262 20.44  29. MMIGKY Mouse RNA for immunoglobulin 462 257 259 20.26  31. MUSIGKABO Mouse Ig kappa active mann 943 259 262 20.44  30. MUSIGKABO Mouse RNA for immunoglobulin 462 257 259 20.26  31. MUSIGKAEO Mouse RNA for immunoglobulin 324 257 260 20.26  32. MUSIGKAEO Mouse RNA for immunoglobulin 354 256 258 20.17  35. MUSIGKAEO Mouse RANA for immunoglobulin 354 256 258 20.17  36. MUSIGKAEO Mouse RANA for immunoglobulin 354 256 258 20.17  37. MUSIGLAA Mouse rearranged light chain 321 254 259 20.00  ***** 19 standard deviations above mean *****  38. MUSIGKON Mouse rearranged light chain 321 254 259 20.00  ***** 19 standard deviations above mean *****  38. MUSIGKABA Mouse rearranged light	10.	560873						
11. MMNPCRLB6 12. MUSIGKCNK 13. MINPCRLB1 14. MUSIGKVN 15. MUSIGKVN 16. MOUSE IG gearranged kappa-chai 17. MUSIGKCNK 18. MUSIGKCKP 19. MOUSE IG germline kappa-chain 19. MUSIGKCKP 19. MOUSE IG kappa-chain RNA V-r 19. MUSIGKAFF 19. MOUSE IG kappa-chain RNA V-r 19. MUSIGKAFF 19. MUSIGKAFF 19. MOUSE IG kappa-chain RNA V-r 19. MUSIGKAFF 19. MOUSE IG kappa-chain RNA V-r 19. MUSIGKAFF 19. MUSIGKAFF 19. MOUSE IG kappa-chain RNA V-r 19. MUSIGKAFF 19. MUSIGKAFF 19. MOUSE IG kappa-chain RNA V-r 19. MUSIGKAFF 19. MOUSE IG gactive kappa-chain RNA V-r 19. MUSIGKAFF 19. MOUSE IG active kappa-chain RNA V-r 19. MUSIGKAFF 19. MUSIGKAFF 19. MOUSE IG active kappa-chain RNA V-r 19. MUSIGKAFF 19. MUSI								. •
12. MUSIGKCNK 13. MMNPCRLB1 14. MUSIGKVN 15. MUSIGKCKP 16. MUSIGKCKP 17. S51704 18. MUSIGKAF9 18. MUSIGKAF9 19. Muse Ig kappa-chain aRNA Vr 18. MUSIGKAF9 19. Muse Ig kappa-chain aRNA Vr 19. Musigkaf9 19. Muse Ig kappa-chain aRNA Vr 19. Musigkaf9 19. Musigkaf9 19. Muse Ig kappa-chain aRNA Vr 19. Musigkaf9 19. Muse Ig active kappa gene: M 19. Musigkaf0 19. Musigkaf0 19. Muse Ig active kappa-immunogl 19. Musigkaf0 19. Musigkaf0 19. Muse Ig active kappa-immunogl 19. Musigkaf0 19. Muse Ig active kappa-immunogl 19. Musigkaf0 19. Musigkaf0 19. Muse Ig active kappa-immunogl 19. Musigkaf0 19. Muse Ig active kappa-immunogl 19. Musigkaf0 19. Musigkaf0 19. Muse Ig active kappa-immunogl 19. Musigkaf0 19. Muse Ig active kappa-chain appa-chain a	11.	MMNPCRLB6					21.67	7 0
13. MMNPCRLB1 14. MUSIGKVN 15. MUSIGKCKP 16. MUSIGKCKP 17. S51704 18. MUSIGKAFE 18. MUSIGKAFE 19. Mouse Ig kappa-chain RRNA Vr 341 269 272 21.32 18. MUSIGKAFE 18. MUSIGKAFE 19. Muse Ig kappa-chain RRNA Vr 318 268 271 21.23 18. MUSIGKAFE 18. MUSIGKAFE 19. Muse Ig kappa-chain RRNA Vr 318 266 266 21.06 19. MUSIGKAFE 19. MUSIGKAFE 20. MUSIGKAL 20. MUSIGKAL 21. Mouse Ig kappa-chain RRNA Vr 315 266 266 21.06 22. MUSIGKAL 23. MUSIGKAR 24. Mouse Ig active kappa gene: Mr 339 266 269 21.06  18. MUSIGKAR 24. Mouse Ig active kappa gene: Mr 339 266 269 21.06  18. MUSIGKAR 25. MUSIGKAR 26. MUSIGKAR 27. MUSIGKAR 28. MUSIGKAR 29. MUSIGKAR 29. MUSIGKAR 29. MUSIGKAR 29. MUSIGKAR 20. MUSIGKAR 20. MUSIGKAR 21. MUSIGKAR 22. MUSIGKAR 23. MUSIGKAR 24. MUSIGKAR 25. S51746  16. MUSIGKAR 26. MUSIGKAR 27. MMBV1745L  18. MUSIGKAR 28. MUSIGKAR 29. MMIGK9 29. MUSIGKAJA 30. MUSIGKAJA 30. MUSIGKAJA 31. MUSIGKAJA 31. MUSIGKAJA 32. MUSIGKAJA 33. M245877S1 34. MUSIGKAE 35. MUSIGKAE 36. MUSIGKAE 36. MUSIGKAE 37. MUSIGKAE 38. MUSIGKAB 38. MUSIGKAB 38. MUSIGKAB 38. MUSIGKAB 38. MUSIGKAB 39. MUSIGKAB 39. MUSIGKAB 30. MUSIGKAB 30. MUSIGKAB 30. MUSIGKAB 30. MUSIGKAB 30. MUSIGKAB 31. MUSIGKAB 32. MUSIGKAB 33. M245877S1 34. MUSIGKAB 35. MUSIGKAB 36. MUSIGKAB 37. MUSIGLAA 38. MUSIGKAB 38. MUSIGKAB 39. MUSIGKAB 39. MUSIGKAB 30. MUSIGKAB 31. MUSIGKAB 32. MUSIGKAB 33. MUSIGKAB 34. MUSIGKAB 35. MUSIGKAB 36. MUSIGKAB 36. MUSIGKAB 37. MUSIGLAB 38. MUSIGKAB 39. MUSIGKAB 39. MUSIGKAB 30. MUSIGKAB 30. MUSIGKAB 30. MUSIGKAB 30. MUSIGLAB 31. MUSIGKAB 32. MUSIGKAB 33. MUSIGKAB 34. MUSIGKAB 35. MUSIGKAB 35. MUSIGKAB 36. MUSIGKAB 36. MUSIGKAB 37. MUSIGLAB 38. MUSIGKAB 38. MUSIGKAB 39. MUSIGKAB 39. MUSIGLAB 39. MUSIGLAB 39. MUSIGLAB 39. MUSIGLAB 39. MUSIGLAB 39. MUSIGKAB 39. MUSIGKAB 39. MUSIGLAB 39. MUSIGKAB 30.	12.	MUSIGKONK						
14. MUSIGKVN 15. MUSIGKCKP 16. MUSIGLAFF 17. S51704 18. MUSIGKAFF 19. Muse Ig kappa-chain mRNA V r 318 268 271 21.23 17. S51704 18. MUSIGKAFF 19. Muse Ig kappa-chain mRNA V r 318 268 271 21.23 17. S51704 18. MUSIGKAFF 19. MUSIGKAFF 19. MUSIGKAFF 19. MUSIGKAFF 19. MUSIGKAFF 19. MUSIGKAFF 20. MUSIGKAFF 21. MUSIGKAFF 22. MUSIGKAFF 23. MUSIGKAFF 24. Mouse Ig active kappa-chain mRNA V r 315 266 266 21.06 25. MUSIGKAFF 26. Mouse Ig active kappa gene: M 739 266 269 21.06  18. MUSIGKAFF 27. MOUSE MOUSE Ig active kappa gene: M 739 266 269 21.06  18. MUSIGKAFF 28. MUSIGKAFF 29. MOUSE Ig active kappa-chain m 321 262 265 20.70 29. MUSIGKAFF 29. MUSIGKAFF 20. MUSIGKAFF 20. MUSIGKAFF 21. MHVL3190 22. MUSIGKAFF 23. MUSIGKAFF 24. MUSIGKAFF 25. S51746 26. MUSIGKAFF 26. MUSIGKAFF 27. MUSIGKAFF 28. MUSIGKAFF 29. MUSIGKAFF 20. 20. 26 20	13.	MMNPCRLB1	<u> </u>					
15. MUSIGKCKP  Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA V-r  16. MUSIGLAFF  Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA V r  17. S51704  Mybridoma antibody kappa-chai  Mouse Ig active kappa-chain m  18. MUSIGKAF0  Mouse Ig active kappa-chain m  18. MUSIGKAF0  Mouse Ig active kappa-chain m  18. MUSIGKAF0  Mouse Ig active kappa gene: M  18. MUSIGKAF0  Mouse Ig active kappa gene: M  18. MUSIGKAF0  Mouse Ig active kappa gene: M  18. MUSIGKAF0  Mouse Ig active kappa-immunogl  18. MUSIGKAF0  Mouse Ig active kappa gene: M  18. MUSIGKAF0  Mouse Ig active kappa-chain m  18. MUSIGKAF0  Mouse Ig active kappa-chain m  18. MUSIGKAF0  Mouse Ig rearranged kappa-chai  18. MUSIGKAF0  Mouse Ig kappa active gene: k  18. MUSIGKAF0  Mouse Ig active kappa-chain m  18. MUSIGKAF0  Mouse Ig active kappa-chain m  18. MUSIGKAF0  Mouse Ig active kappa-chain m  18. MUSIGKAF0  Mouse Ig kappa mrna from mopc  18. MUSIGKAF0  Mouse Ig kappa mrna from mopc  18. MUSIGKAF0  Mouse Ig kappa mrna from mopc  18. MUSIGKAF0  Mouse Ig kappa active mena m  18. MUSIGKAF0  Mouse Ig kappa active mena m  18. MUSIGKAF0  Mouse Ig kappa active mena m  18. MUSIGKAF0  Mouse Ig active kappa chain m  18. MUSIGKAF0  Mouse Ig active kappa chai								
16. MUSIGLAFF 17. S51704 18. hybridoma antibody kappa-chai 313 266 266 21.06 18. hybridoma antibody kappa-chai 313 266 266 21.06 19. hybridoma antibody kappa-chain m 313 266 266 21.06 19. hybridoma antibody kappa-chain m 313 266 266 21.06 19. hybridoma antibody kappa-chain m 313 266 266 21.06 20. hybridoma antibody kappa-chain m 315 266 266 21.06 20. hybridoma antibody kappa gene: h 739 266 269 21.06  ***** 20 standard deviations above mean **** 21. hybridoma antibody kappa-chain m 321 262 265 20.70 23. hybridoma antibody kappa-chain m 321 262 265 20.70 24. hybridoma antibody kappa-chai 363 262 270 20.70 24. hybridoma antibody kappa-chain m 275 259 260 20.44 25. S51746 26. hybridoma antibody kappa-chain m 275 259 260 20.44 27. hybridoma antibody kappa-chain m 275 259 260 20.44 28. hybridoma antibody kappa-chain m 275 259 260 20.44 29. hybridoma antibody kappa-chain m 275 259 260 20.44 29. hybridoma antibody kappa-chain m 275 259 260 20.44 29. hybridoma antibody kappa-chain m 275 259 260 20.44 29. hybridoma antibody kappa-chain m 324 259 261 20.35 31. hybridoma antibody kappa chain m 324 257 260 20.26 32. hybridoma antibody kappa chain m 321 256 258 20.17 35. hybridoma antibody kappa chain m 321 256 258 20.17 36. hybridoma antibody kappa chain m 321 256 258 20.17 37. S115039  ***** 19 standard deviations above mean **** 38. hybridoma antibody kappa chain m 321 254 259 20.00 39. hybridoma antibody kappa chain m 321 254 259 20.00 39. hybridoma antibody kappa chain m 321 254 259 20.00 39. hybridoma antibody kappa chain m 321 254 259 20.00	15.	MUSIGKCKP						
17. S51704 hybridona antibody kappa-chai 313 266 266 21.06 18. MUSIGKAFQ Mouse Ig active kappa-chain m 313 266 266 21.06 19. MUSIGLAFD Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA V r 315 266 266 21.06 20. MUSIGKAL Mouse Ig active kappa gene: M 739 266 269 21.06  ***** 20 standard deviations above mean ****  21. MMVL3190 Mouse mRNA for kappa-immunogl 321 264 265 20.70 23. MUSIGKARV Mouse Ig active kappa-chain m 321 262 265 20.70 24. MUSIGKARV Mouse Ig rearranged kappa-chai 363 262 270 20.70 24. MUSIGKARV Mouse Ig kappa active gene: k 765 261 263 20.61 25. S51746 hybridona antibody kappa-chai 276 260 261 20.53 26. MUSIGKAFV Mouse Ig active kappa-chain m 275 259 260 20.44 27. MMBV1745L M.musculus light chain variab 324 259 261 20.44 28. MUSIGKAJ mouse ig kappa mrna from mopc 943 259 262 20.44 29. MMIGKY Messenger RNA for mouse immun 943 259 262 20.44 30. MUSIGKAJA Mouse Ig kappa active mRNA fr 462 258 261 20.35 31. MUSNC41 Mus musculus NC41 mRNA, parti 324 257 260 20.26 32. MMIGKV Mouse mRNA for immunoglobulin 462 257 259 20.26 33. M245877S1 anti-human erbB-2 receptor bi 894 257 260 20.26 34. MUSIGKAED Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 256 258 20.17 35. MUSIGLAA Mouse rearranged light chain 354 256 260 20.17 36. HUMIGLIA Human Ig light chain VJ regio 618 256 258 20.17 37. S115039 immunoglobulin light chain va 411 255 259 20.09  ****** 19 standard deviations above mean *****  38. MUSIGKONM Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 254 259 20.00 39. MUSIGLAB Mouse rearranged light chain 357 254 260 20.00	16.	MUSIGLAFF	- ''					
18. MUSIGKAFQ 19. MUSIGLAFD 19. MUSIGLAFD 19. MUSIGLAFD 20. MUSIGKAL  Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA V r 315 266 266 21.06 20. MUSIGKAL  Mouse Ig active kappa gene: M 739 266 269 21.06  ***** 20 standard deviations above mean *****  21. MMVL3190 22. MUSIGKCSR 23. MUSIGKAAV 24. MUSIGKAAV 25. MUSIGKAAV 26. MUSIGKAAV 27. MUSIGKAGQ 28. MUSIGKAFV 29. MUSIGKAFV 29. MISIGKAFV 29. MISIGKAFV 30. MUSIGKAFV 30. MUSIGKAJA 31. MUSNC41 32. MAIGKV 33. M245877S1 34. MUSIGKAED 35. MUSIGKAED 36. MUSIGKAED 36. MUSIGKAED 37. S115039  MUSIGKOM 38. MUSIGKOM 39. MUSIGLAB MOUSE Ig active kappa chain m 321 254 259 20.00 39. MUSIGKOM 39. MUSIGKOM 357 254 260 20.00	17.	S51704						
19. MUSIGLAFD 20. MUSIGKAL  Mouse Ig active kappa gene: M 739 266 269 21.06  ***** 20 standard deviations above mean *****  21. MMVL3190  Mouse mRNA for kappa-inmunogl 321 264 265 20.70  22. MUSIGKCSR  Mouse Ig active kappa-chain m 321 262 265 20.70  23. MUSIGKAAV  Mouse Ig rearranged kappa-chai 363 262 270 20.70  24. MUSIGKAQ  Mouse Ig kappa active gene: k 765 261 263 20.61  25. S51746  hybridoma antibody kappa-chai 276 260 261 20.53  26. MUSIGKAFV  Mouse Ig active kappa-chain m 275 259 260 20.44  27. MMBV1745L  M.musculus light chain variab 324 259 261 20.44  28. MUSIGKAJ  mouse ig kappa mrna from mopc 943 259 262 20.44  29. MMIGK9  Messenger RNA for mouse immun 943 259 262 20.44  30. MUSIGKAJA  Mouse Ig kappa active mRNA fr 462 258 261 20.35  31. MUSNC41  Mus musculus NC41 mRNA, parti 324 257 260 20.26  32. MHIGKV  Mouse mRNA for immunoglobulin 462 257 259 20.26  33. M245877S1  anti-human erbB-2 receptor bi 894 257 260 20.26  34. MUSIGKAED  Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 256 258 20.17  35. MUSIGLAA  Mouse rearranged light chain 354 256 260 20.17  36. HUMIGLIA  Human Ig light chain VJ regio 618 256 258 20.17  37. S115039  immunoglobulin light chain va 411 255 259 20.09  ***** 19 standard deviations above mean *****  Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 254 259 20.00  39. MUSIGKONM  Mouse rearranged light chain m 321 254 259 20.00  39. MUSIGKABB  Mouse rearranged light chain m 321 254 259 20.00  39. MUSIGLAB	18.	MUSIGKAFO						
20. MUSIGKAL  #*** 20 standard deviations above mean #***  21. MMVL3190  Mouse mRNA for kappa-immunogl 321 264 265 20.70  22. MUSIGKCSR  Mouse Ig active kappa-chain m 321 262 265 20.70  23. MUSIGKAAV  Mouse Ig rearranged kappa-cha 363 262 270 20.70  24. MUSIGKAQ  Mouse Ig kappa active gene: k 765 261 263 20.61  25. S51746  hybridoma antibody kappa-chai 276 260 261 20.53  26. MUSIGKAFV  Mouse Ig active kappa-chain m 275 259 260 20.44  27. MMBV1745L  M.musculus light chain variab 324 259 261 20.44  28. HUSIGKAJ  mouse ig kappa mrna from mopc 943 259 262 20.44  29. MMIGK9  Messenger RNA for mouse immun 943 259 262 20.44  30. MUSIGKAJA  Mouse Ig kappa active mRNA fr 462 258 261 20.35  31. MUSNC41  Mus musculus NC41 mRNA, parti 324 257 260 20.26  32. MMIGKV  Mouse mRNA for immunoglobulin 462 257 259 20.26  33. M245877S1  anti-human erbB-2 receptor bi 894 257 260 20.26  34. MUSIGKAED  Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 256 258 20.17  35. MUSIGLAA  Mouse rearranged light chain 354 256 260 20.17  36. HUMIGLIA  Human Ig light chain VJ regio 618 256 258 20.17  37. S115039  immunoglobulin light chain va 411 255 259 20.09  #### 19 standard deviations above mean ####  38. MUSIGKCNM  Mouse rearranged light chain 357 254 260 20.00	19.	MUSIGLAFD	<del>-</del>					
#### 20 standard deviations above mean ####  21. MMVL3190	20.	MUSIGKAL	<b>-</b> ,,					
21. MMVL3190								•
22. MUSIGKCSR Mouse Ig active kappa-chain m 321 262 265 20.70 23. MUSIGKAAV Mouse Ig rearranged kappa-cha 363 262 270 20.70 24. MUSIGKAQ Mouse Ig kappa active gene: k 765 261 263 20.61 25. S51746 hybridoma antibody kappa-chai 276 260 261 20.53 26. MUSIGKAFV Mouse Ig active kappa-chain m 275 259 260 20.44 27. MMBV1745L M.musculus light chain variab 324 259 261 20.44 28. MUSIGKAJ mouse ig kappa mrna from mopc 943 259 262 20.44 29. MMIGKY Messenger RNA for mouse immun 943 259 262 20.44 30. MUSIGKAJA Mouse Ig kappa active mRNA fr 462 258 261 20.35 31. MUSNC41 Mus musculus NC41 mRNA, parti 324 257 260 20.26 32. MMIGKV Mouse mRNA for immunoglobulin 462 257 259 20.26 33. M245877S1 anti-human erbB-2 receptor bi 894 257 260 20.26 34. MUSIGKAED Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 256 258 20.17 35. MUSIGLAA Mouse rearranged light chain 354 256 260 20.17 36. HUMIGLIA Human Ig light chain VJ regio 618 256 258 20.17 37. S115039 immunoglobulin light chain va 411 255 259 20.09  ****** 19 standard deviations above mean ****** 38. MUSIGKOM Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 254 259 20.00 39. MUSIGLAB Mouse rearranged light chain 357 254 260 20.00	21.	MMVL3190					20.88	3 0
23. MUSIGKAAV Mouse Ig rearranged kappa-cha 363 262 270 20.70 24. MUSIGKAQ Mouse Ig kappa active gene: k 765 261 263 20.61 25. S51746 hybridoma antibody kappa-chai 276 260 261 20.53 26. MUSIGKAFV Mouse Ig active kappa-chain m 275 259 260 20.44 27. MMBV1745L M.musculus light chain variab 324 259 261 20.44 28. MUSIGKAJ mouse ig kappa mrna from mopc 943 259 262 20.44 29. MMIGKY Messenger RNA for mouse immun 943 259 262 20.44 30. MUSIGKAJA Mouse Ig kappa active mRNA fr 462 258 261 20.35 31. MUSNC41 Mus musculus NC41 mRNA, parti 324 257 260 20.26 32. MMIGKV Mouse mRNA for immunoglobulin 462 257 259 20.26 33. M245877S1 anti-human erbB-2 receptor bi 894 257 260 20.26 34. MUSIGKAEQ Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 256 258 20.17 35. MUSIGLAA Mouse rearranged light chain 354 256 260 20.17 36. HUMIGLIA Human Ig light chain VJ regio 618 256 258 20.17 37. S115039 immunoglobulin light chain va 411 255 259 20.09 ***** 19 standard deviations above mean ***** 38. MUSIGKCNM Mouse rearranged light chain 321 254 259 20.00 39. MUSIGLAB Mouse rearranged light chain 357 254 260 20.00	22.	MUSIGKCSR	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
24. MUSIGKAQ Mouse Ig kappa active gene: k 765 261 263 20.61 25. S51746 hybridoma antibody kappa-chai 276 260 261 20.53 26. MUSIGKAFV Mouse Ig active kappa-chain m 275 259 260 20.44 27. MMBV1745L M.musculus light chain variab 324 259 261 20.44 28. MUSIGKAJ mouse ig kappa mrna from mopc 943 259 262 20.44 29. MMIGK9 Messenger RNA for mouse immun 943 259 262 20.44 30. MUSIGKAJA Mouse Ig kappa active mRNA fr 462 258 261 20.35 31. MUSNC41 Mus musculus NC41 mRNA, parti 324 257 260 20.26 32. MMIGKV Mouse mRNA for immunoglobulin 462 257 259 20.26 33. M245877S1 anti-human erbB-2 receptor bi 894 257 260 20.26 34. MUSIGKAED Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 256 258 20.17 35. MUSIGLAA Mouse rearranged light chain 354 256 260 20.17 36. HUMIGLIA Human Ig light chain VJ regio 618 256 258 20.17 37. S115039 immunoglobulin light chain va 411 255 259 20.09 #### 19 standard deviations above mean #### 38. MUSIGKCNM Mouse rearranged light chain 321 254 259 20.00 39. MUSIGLAB Mouse rearranged light chain 357 254 260 20.00	23.	MUSIGKAAV	<del>-</del>					
25. S51746 hybridoma antibody kappa-chai 276 260 261 20.53 26. MUSIGKAFV Mouse Ig active kappa-chain m 275 259 260 20.44 27. MMBV1745L M.musculus light chain variab 324 259 261 20.44 28. MUSIGKAJ mouse ig kappa mrna from mopc 943 259 262 20.44 29. MMIGK9 Messenger RNA for mouse immun 943 259 262 20.44 30. MUSIGKAJA Mouse Ig kappa active mRNA fr 462 258 261 20.35 31. MUSNC41 Mus musculus NC41 mRNA. parti 324 257 260 20.26 32. MMIGKV Mouse mRNA for immunoglobulin 462 257 259 20.26 33. M245877S1 anti-human erbB-2 receptor bi 894 257 260 20.26 34. MUSIGKAED Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 256 258 20.17 35. MUSIGLAA Mouse rearranged light chain 354 256 260 20.17 36. HUMIGLIA Human Ig light chain VJ regio 618 256 258 20.17 37. S115039 immunoglobulin light chain va 411 255 259 20.09  ****** 19 standard deviations above mean ***** 38. MUSIGKCNM Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 254 259 20.00 39. MUSIGLAB Mouse rearranged light chain 357 254 260 20.00	24.	MUSIGKAQ						
26. MUSIGKAFV Mouse Ig active kappa-chain m 275 259 260 20.44 27. MMBV1745L M.musculus light chain variab 324 259 261 20.44 28. MUSIGKAJ mouse ig kappa mrna from mopc 943 259 262 20.44 29. MMIGK9 Messenger RNA for mouse immun 943 259 262 20.44 30. MUSIGKAJA Mouse Ig kappa active mRNA fr 462 258 261 20.35 31. MUSNC41 Mus musculus NC41 mRNA. parti 324 257 260 20.26 32. MMIGKV Mouse mRNA for immunoglobulin 462 257 259 20.26 33. M245877S1 anti-human erbB-2 receptor bi 894 257 260 20.26 34. MUSIGKAED Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 256 258 20.17 35. MUSIGKAED Mouse rearranged light chain 354 256 260 20.17 36. HUMIGLIA Human Ig light chain VJ regio 618 256 258 20.17 37. S115039 immunoglobulin light chain va 411 255 259 20.09  ***** 19 standard deviations above mean ***** 38. MUSIGKCNM Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 254 259 20.00 39. MUSIGLAB Mouse rearranged light chain 357 254 260 20.00	25.	S51746	- ,,					
27. MMBV1745L       M.musculus light chain variab       324       259       261       20.44         28. MUSIGKAJ       mouse ig kappa mrna from mopc       943       259       262       20.44         29. MMIGKY       Messenger RNA for mouse immun       943       259       262       20.44         30. MUSIGKAJA       Mouse Ig kappa active mRNA fr       462       258       261       20.35         31. MUSNC41       Mus musculus NC41 mRNA, parti       324       257       260       20.26         32. MMIGKV       Mouse mRNA for immunoglobulin       462       257       259       20.26         33. M245877S1       anti-human erbB-2 receptor bi       894       257       260       20.26         34. MUSIGKAED       Mouse Ig active kappa chain m       321       256       258       20.17         35. MUSIGLAA       Mouse rearranged light chain va       411       255       259       20.09         ***** 19 standard deviations above mean *****         38. MUSIGKONM       Mouse Ig active kappa chain m       321       254       259       20.00         39. MUSIGLAB       Mouse rearranged light chain       357       254       260       20.00	26.	MUSIGKAFV	,,					
28. MUSIGKAJ mouse ig kappa mrna from mopc 943 259 262 20.44 29. MMIGK9 Messenger RNA for mouse immun 943 259 262 20.44 30. MUSIGKAJA Mouse Ig kappa active mRNA fr 462 258 261 20.35 31. MUSNC41 Mus musculus NC41 mRNA, parti 324 257 260 20.26 32. MMIGKV Mouse mRNA for immunoglobulin 462 257 259 20.26 33. M245877S1 anti-human erb8-2 receptor bi 894 257 260 20.26 34. MUSIGKAED Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 256 258 20.17 35. MUSIGLAA Mouse rearranged light chain 354 256 260 20.17 36. HUMIGLIA Human Ig light chain VJ regio 618 256 258 20.17 37. S115039 immunoglobulin light chain va 411 255 259 20.09  ***** 19 standard deviations above mean ****  38. MUSIGKCNM Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 254 259 20.00 39. MUSIGLAB Mouse rearranged light chain 357 254 260 20.00			- ''					
29. MMIGK9       Messenger RNA for mouse immun       943       259       262       20.44         30. MUSIGKAJA       Mouse Ig kappa active mRNA fr       462       258       261       20.35         31. MUSNC41       Mus musculus NC41 mRNA, parti       324       257       260       20.26         32. MMIGKV       Mouse mRNA for immunoglobulin       462       257       259       20.26         33. M245877S1       anti-human erbB-2 receptor bi       894       257       260       20.26         34. MUSIGKAED       Mouse Ig active kappa chain m       321       256       258       20.17         35. MUSIGLAA       Mouse rearranged light chain va       411       255       259       20.09         ****** 19 standard deviations above mean *****       38. MUSIGKCNM       Mouse Ig active kappa chain m       321       254       259       20.00         39. MUSIGLAB       Mouse rearranged light chain       357       254       260       20.00	28.	MUSIGKAJ						_
30. MUSIGKAJA Mouse Ig kappa active mRNA fr 462 258 261 20.35 31. MUSNC41 Mus musculus NC41 mRNA, parti 324 257 260 20.26 32. MMIGKV Mouse mRNA for immunoglobulin 462 257 259 20.26 33. M245877S1 anti-human erbB-2 receptor bi 894 257 260 20.26 34. MUSIGKAED Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 256 258 20.17 35. MUSIGLAA Mouse rearranged light chain 354 256 260 20.17 36. HUMIGLIA Human Ig light chain VJ regio 618 256 258 20.17 37. S115039 immunoglobulin light chain va 411 255 259 20.09 \$\pmathrm{\pmat	29.	MMIGK9						
31. MUSNC41 Mus musculus NC41 mRNA. parti 324 257 260 20.26 32. MMIGKV Mouse mRNA for immunoglobulin 462 257 259 20.26 33. M245877S1 anti-human erbB-2 receptor bi 894 257 260 20.26 34. MUSIGKAED Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 256 258 20.17 35. MUSIGLAA Mouse rearranged light chain 354 256 260 20.17 36. HUMIGLIA Human Ig light chain VJ regio 618 256 258 20.17 37. S115039 immunoglobulin light chain va 411 255 259 20.09  ***** 19 standard deviations above mean ****  38. MUSIGKCNM Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 254 259 20.00 39. MUSIGLAB Mouse rearranged light chain 357 254 260 20.00	30.	MUSIGKAJA	_					
32. MMIGKV       Mouse mRNA for immunoglobulin       462       257       259       20.26         33. M245877S1       anti-human erbB-2 receptor bi       894       257       260       20.26         34. MUSIGKAED       Mouse Ig active kappa chain m       321       256       258       20.17         35. MUSIGLAA       Mouse rearranged light chain       354       256       260       20.17         36. HUMIGLIA       Human Ig light chain       VJ regio       618       256       258       20.17         37. S115039       immunoglobulin light chain va       411       255       259       20.09         #### 19 standard deviations above mean ####         38. MUSIGKCNM       Mouse Ig active kappa chain m       321       254       259       20.00         39. MUSIGLAB       Mouse rearranged light chain       357       254       260       20.00	31.	MUSNC41	<u> </u>					
33. M245877S1 anti-human erb8-2 receptor bi 894 257 260 20.26 34. MUSIGKAEO Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 256 258 20.17 35. MUSIGLAA Mouse rearranged light chain 354 256 260 20.17 36. HUMIGLIA Human Ig light chain VJ regio 618 256 258 20.17 37. S115039 immunoglobulin light chain va 411 255 259 20.09  #### 19 standard deviations above mean #### 38. MUSIGKCNM Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 254 259 20.00 39. MUSIGLAB Mouse rearranged light chain 357 254 260 20.00	32.	MMIGKV	•					
34. MUSIGKAED       Mouse Ig active kappa chain m       321       256       258       20.17         35. MUSIGLAA       Mouse rearranged light chain       354       256       260       20.17         36. HUMIGLIA       Human Ig light chain VJ regio       618       256       258       20.17         37. S115039       immunoglobulin light chain va       411       255       259       20.09         **** 19 standard deviations above mean ****         38. MUSIGKCNM       Mouse Ig active kappa chain m       321       254       259       20.00         39. MUSIGLAB       Mouse rearranged light chain       357       254       260       20.00	33.	M24587751						
35. MUSIGLAA Mouse rearranged light chain 354 256 260 20.17 36. HUMIGLIA Human Ig light chain VJ regio 618 256 258 20.17 37. S115039 immunoglobulin light chain va 411 255 259 20.09  #### 19 standard deviations above mean ####  38. MUSIGKCNM Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 254 259 20.00  39. MUSIGLAB Mouse rearranged light chain 357 254 260 20.00	34.	MUSIGKAED		321				
36. HUMIGLIA Human Ig light chain VJ regio 618 256 258 20.17 37. S115039 immunoglobulin light chain va 411 255 259 20.09  #### 19 standard deviations above mean ####  38. MUSIGKCNM Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 254 259 20.00  39. MUSIGLAB Mouse rearranged light chain 357 254 260 20.00	35.	MUSIGLAA	Mouse rearranged light chain	354				
37. S115039 immunoglobulin light chain va 411 255 259 20.09 #### 19 standard deviations above mean ####  38. MUSIGKCNM Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 254 259 20.00  39. MUSIGLAB Mouse rearranged light chain 357 254 260 20.00	36.	HUMIGLIA						
#### 19 standard deviations above mean ####  38. MUSIGKCNM Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 254 259 20.00  39. MUSIGLAB Mouse rearranged light chain 357 254 260 20.00	37.	S115039						
38. MUSIGKCNM Mouse Ig active kappa chain m 321 254 259 20.00 39. MUSIGLAB Mouse rearranged light chain 357 254 260 20.00								-
39. MUSIGLAB Mouse rearranged light chain 357 254 260 20.00	38.	MUSIGKCNM					20.00	) 0
			_ ,,					
AN' UNDIRENCE MORPETO KARRALENGTU WKWA A L. 202 527 527 14-A1		MUSIGLAFE	Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA V r		253		19.91	

## 1. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)

MUSOHP57K Mus musculus mRNA for Ig kappa chain precursor.

LOCUS DEFINITION	MUSOHP57K 322 bp ss-mRNA ROD 11-NOV-1992 Mus musculus mRNA for Ig kappa chain precursor.
ACCESSION	D12733
KEYWORDS	Ig kappa chain; steroid specific antibody; variable region.
SOURCE	Mus musculus (strain BALB/c) hybridoma cell line OHP57.G6.1 mRNA.
ORGANISM	Mus Ausculus
	Eukaryota; Animalia; Chordata; Mammalia; Rodentia; Muridae.
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 322)
AUTHORS	Sawada.J., Mizusawa.S., Terao.T., Naito.M. and Kurosawa.Y.

```
Molecular characterization of monoclonal anti-steroid antibodies:
           primary structures of the variable regions of seven antibodies
           specific for 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone or 11-deoxycortisol and
           their pH-reactivity profiles
   JOURNAL
           Mol. Immunol. 28, 1063-1072 (1991)
  STANDARD
           full automatic
 COMMENT
           Submitted (27-JUL-1992) to DDBJ by: Jun-ichi Sawada
           Dept. of Biochem. and Immunochem.
           National Institute of Hygienic Sciences
           1-18-1 Kamiyoga
           Setagaya, Tokyo 158
           Japan
           Phone: 03-3700-1141 x240
           Fax:
                  03-3707-6950.
FEATURES
                   Location/Qualifiers
     mat_peptide
                   1..>322
                   /product="Ig kappa chain"
                   /codon_start=1
                   /note="VJ region (1-322)"
     CDS
                   <1..>322
                   /product="Ig kappa chain precursor"
                   /codon_start=1
                   translation="SIVMT@TPKFLLIRAGDRVTMTCKAS@SARNGVAWY@@KPG@SP
                   KLLIYYTSDRYTGVPDRFTGSGYGTDFTFTISTV@AEDVAVYFC@QVYSSPYTFGGGT
                   KLEIK"
 BASE COUNT
               86 a
                       76 c
                               84 g
                                       76 t
ORIGIN
Initial Score
                   298 Optimized Score =
                                           300
                                              Significance = 23.87
Residue Identity =
                   94% Matches
                                           300
                                               Mismatches
Gaps
                       Conservative Substitutions
                                                                0
          10
                   20
                            30
                                     40
                                             50
                                                      60
                                                               70
   AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTCCCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAG
   AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTCCCAAATTCCTGCTTATAAGAGCAGGAGACAGGGTCACCATGACCTGCAAG
          10
                   20
                            30
                                     40
                                             50
                                                      60
                                                               70
         80
                 90
                         100
                                  110
                                           120
                                                    130
                                                            140
   GCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATGATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATA
   GCCAGTCAGAGTGCGAGAAATGGTGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATA
         80
                 90
                         100
                                  110
                                           120
                                                    130
                                                            140
      150
               160
                       170
                                180
                                         190
                                                  200
   TATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACT
   TACTATACATCCGATCGCTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACT
      150
               160
                       170
                                180
                                         190
                                                  200
                                                           210
    220
             230
                      240
                              250
                                       260
                                                270
                                                         280
   TTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGGCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTAC
   TTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGGCTGAAGACGTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGTTTATAGTTCTCCGTAC
    220
             230
                      240
                              250
                                       260
                                                270
                                                         280
  290
           300
                    310
                             X
   ACGTTCGGAGGGGGGGCCAAGCTGGAGATC
   ACGTTCGGAGGGGGGACCAAGCTGGAAATAAAAC
  290
           300
                    310
                             320
```

2. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)

IIILE

\$63304 Vk28 VkJk [not specified, Genomic, 322 nt]

```
しいしいろ
           563304
                        322 bp
                                 DNA
                                                         03-JAN-1992
 DEFINITION
           Vk28 VkJk [not specified, Genomic, 322 nt]
 ACCESSION
           563304
 KEYWORDS
 SOURCE
           not specified
  ORGANISM
           Unclassified.
           Unclassified.
 REFERENCE
           1 (bases 1 to 322)
  AUTHORS
           Sawada.J., Mizusawa.S., Terao.T., Naito.M. and Kurosawa.Y.
  TITLE
           Molecular characterization of monoclonal anti-steroid antibodies:
           primary structures of the variable regions of seven antibodies
           specific for 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone or 11-deoxycortisol and
           their pH-reactivity profiles.
           Mol. Immunol. 28, 1063-1072 (1991)
  JOURNAL
           full automatic
  STANDARD
 COMMENT
           This entry INCBI gibbsq 633041 was created by the journal scanning
           component of NCBI/GenBank at the National Library of Medicine.
           This sequence comes from Fig 5.
FEATURES
                   Location/Qualifiers
     CDS
                    1..322
                    /partial
                    /note="Description: Vk28 VkJk; kappa chain variable and
                    joining region; For the protein sequence (NCBI gibbsq
                    63309): Method: conceptual translation with partial
                    peptide sequencing. This sequence comes from Fig 6."
                    /product="monoclonal antibody SCET.M8.1"
                    /codon_start=1
                    /translation="SIVMT@TPKFLHVSVGDRVTITCKAS@SVRNAVVWY@@KTGLSP
                   RLLIYYASNRYTGVPDRFTGSGYGTDFTLTIRSVEAEDLAVYFC@@NFKSPYTFGGGT
                   KLEIK"
BASE COUNT
                87 a
                        72 c
                                        79 t
                                84 g
ORIGIN
Initial Score
                   295 Optimized Score =
                                            297
                                                Significance = 23.61
Residue Identity =
                    93% Matches
                                            297
                                                Mismatches
                                                                 21
Gaps
                        Conservative Substitutions
                                                                  0
           10
                    20
                             30
                                      40
                                               50
                                                        60
                                                                 70
   AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTCCCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAG
   AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTCCCAAATTCCTGCATGTATCAGTAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAG
          10
                   20
                             30
                                      40
                                               50
                                                        60
                                                                 70
         80
                  90
                          100
                                   110
                                            120
                                                     130
                                                              140
   GCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATGATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATA
   GCCAGTCAGAGTGTGAGGAATGCTGTAGTTTGGTACCAACAGAAGACAGGGCTGTCTCCTAGACTGCTGATA
         80
                  90
                          100
                                   110
                                            120
                                                     130
                                                              140
      150
               160
                        170
                                 180
                                          190
                                                   500
   TATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACT
   TACTATGCATCCAATCGCTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACT
      150
               160
                        170
                                 180
                                          190
                                                   200
                                                            210
    220
             230
                      240
                               250
                                        260
                                                 270
                                                          280
   TTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGGCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTAC
    CTCACCATCAGAAGTGTGGAGGCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGAATTTTAAGTCTCCGTAC
    220
             230
                      240
                               250
                                        260
                                                 270
                                                          280
  290
           300
                    310
   ACGTTCGGAGGGGGGACCAAGCTGGAGATC
   ACGTTCGGAGGGGGGACCAAGCTGGAAATAAAAC
  290
           300
                    310
                             320
```

```
3. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
   MUSSCETK
              Mus musculus DNA for Ig kappa chain precursor.
LOCUS
           MUSSCETK
                        322 bp ds-DNA
                                                         11-NOV-1992
           Mus musculus DNA for Ig kappa chain precursor.
 DEFINITION
 ACCESSION
           D12737
 KEYWORDS
            Ig kappa chain; steroid specific antibody; variable region.
 SOURCE
           Mus musculus (strain BALB/c) hybridoma cell line SCET.M8.1.1 DNA.
   DRGANISM
           Eukaryota; Animalia; Chordata; Mammalia; Rodentia; Muridae.
 REFERENCE
           1 (bases 1 to 322)
  AUTHORS
           Sawada, J., Mizusawa, S., Terao, T., Naito, M. and Kurosawa, Y.
           Molecular characterization of monoclonal anti-steroid antibodies:
  TITLE
           primary structures of the variable regions of seven antibodies
           specific for 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone or 11-deoxycortisol and
           their pH-reactivity profiles
   JOURNAL
           Mol. Immunol. 28, 1063-1072 (1991)
  STANDARD
           full automatic
FEATURES
                    Location/Qualifiers
     mat_peptide
                    1..>322
                    /product="Ig kappa chain"
                    /codon start=1
                    /note="VJ region (1-322)"
     CDS
                    <1..>322
                    /product="Ig kappa chain precursor"
                    /codon_start=1
                    /translation="SIVMT@TPKFLHVSVGDRVTITCKAS@SVRNAVVWY@@KTGLSP
                    RLLIYYASNRYTGVPDRFTGSGYGTDFTLTIRSVEAEDLAVYFC@@NFKSPYTFGGGT
                    KLEIK"
 BASE COUNT
                87 a
                        72 c
                                         79 t
                                84 q
ORIGIN
Initial Score
                        Optimized Score =
                    295
                                            297 Significance = 23.61
Residue Identity =
                    93%
                       Matches
                                            297 Mismatches
                                                                 21
Gaps
                      0
                        Conservative Substitutions
                                                                  0
           10
                    20
                             30
                                      40
                                               50
                                                                 70
                                                        60
   AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTCCCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAG
   AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTCCCAAATTCCTGCATGTATCAGTAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAG
   X
           10
                    20
                             30
                                      40
                                               50
                                                        60
                                                                 70
         80
                  90
                          100
                                   110
                                            120
                                                     130
                                                               140
   GCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATGATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATA
   GCCAGTCAGAGTGTGAGGAATGCTGTAGTTTGGTACCAACAGAAGACAGGGCTGTCTCCTAGACTGCTGATA
         80
                  90
                          100
                                   110
                                            120
                                                     130
                                                              140
      150
                        170
               160
                                 180
                                          190
                                                   200
                                                             210
   TATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACT
   TACTATGCATCCAATCGCTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACT
      150
               160
                        170
                                          190
                                 180
                                                   200
                                                            210
    220
             230
                      240
                               250
                                         260
                                                  270
                                                           280
   TTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGGCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTAC
    CTCACCATCAGAAGTGTGGAGGCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGAATTTTAAGTCTCCGTAC
    220
             230
                      240
                               250
                                         260
                                                  270
                                                           280
  290
           300
                     310
   ACGTTCGGAGGGGGGACCAAGCTGGAGATC
```

```
4. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
   MMIGRF28
                Murine MRL-RF28L mRNA for IgM (kappa)-light chain
 LOCUS
             MMIGRF28
                           398 bp
                                     RNA :
                                                      ROD
                                                                04-AUG-1992
 DEFINITION
             Murine MRL-RF28L mRNA for IgM (kappa)-light chain V(kappa)28.
             J(kappa) 1
 ACCESSION
             X14622
 KEYWORDS
             autoantibody; Ig kappa light chain; Ig light chain; IgM;
             immunoglobulin; variable region.
 SOURCE
             Aouse
   ORGANISM
             Mus musculus
             Eukaryota; Animalia; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
             Theria; Eutheria; Rodentia; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae.
 REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 398)
   AUTHORS
             Kofler, R.
   TITLE
             Direct Submission
   JOURNAL
             Submitted (07-MAR-1989) Kofler R., General and Experimental
             Pathology, University of Innsbruck, Fritz-Pregl-Str.3, A-6020
             Innsbruck, Austria.
   STANDARD full automatic
 REFERENCE
             2 (bases 1 to 362)
   AUTHORS
             Kofler, R., Duchosal, M.A. and Dixon, F.J.
   TITLE
             Complexity, polymorphism, and connectivity of mouse V-kappa gene
             families
   JOURNAL
             Innunogenetics 29, 65-74 (1989)
   STANDARD
             full automatic
             *source: strain=MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr;
 COMMENT
             *source: haplotype=Ig(kappa)(a);
             *source: tissue=spleen;
             *source: cell_type=hybridoma;
             *source: cell_line=MRL-RF28;
             Data kindly reviewed (24-jul-1989) by Kofler R.
 FEATURES
                      Location/Qualifiers
      CDS
                      18..>398
                      /note="IgM; (kappa)-light chain precursor"
                      /codon_start=1
                      /translation="MKS@T@VFIFLLLCVSGAHGSIVMT@TPKFLPVSAGDRVTMTCK
                      AS@SVGNNVAWY@@KPG@SPKLLIYYASNRYTGVPDRFTGSGSGTDFTFTISSV@VED
                      LAVYFC@@HYSSPWTFGGGTKLEIK®
      CDS
                      18..77
                      /note="signal peptide; (AA -20 to -1)"
                      /codon_start=1
                      /translation="MKS@T@VFIFLLLCVSGAHG"
      CDS
                      /note="mature Igh; (kappa)-light chain (AA 1-107)"
                      /codon_start=1
                      /translation="SIVMT@TPKFLPVSAGDRVTMTCKAS@SVGNNVAHY@@KPG@SP
                      KLLIYYASNRYTGVPDRFTGSGSGTDFTFTISSVQVEDLAVYFCQQHYSSPWTFGGGT
                      KLEIK"
 BASE COUNT
                 102 a
                           97 c
                                   100 g
                                              99 t
 ORIGIN
Initial Score
                      295 Optimized Score
                                                  298
                                                     Significance = 23.61
Residue Identity =
                      93% Matches
                                                  298 Mismatches
Gaps
                        O Conservative Substitutions
                                                                          0
                                                               10
                                                       X
                                                                         20
                                                       AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTC
                                                       1111111111111111111111111
    AGACCCAGGTCTTCATATTTCTACTGCTCTGTGTGTCTGGTGCTCATGGGAGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTC
```

40

50

60

70

80

```
CCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATG
   CCAAATTCCTGCCTGTATCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATGACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGGGTAATA
  100
           110
                    120
                            130
                                      140
                                                        160
      100
               110
                        120
                                 130
                                          140
                                                   150
                                                            160
   ATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATATATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACA
   ATGTAGCCTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGACAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATATACTATGCATCCAATCGCTACA
         180
                  190
                           200
                                    210
                                             220
                                                      230
    170
             180
                      190
                               200
                                        210
                                                 220
                                                          230
   CTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGG
   CTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATCTGGGACAGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCAGTGTGCAGG
       250
                260
                         270
                                  280
                                           290
                                                    300
                                                             310
  240
           250
                    260
                              270
                                       280
                                               290
                                                         300
                                                                  310
   CTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTACACGTTCGGAGGGGGGGACCAAGC
    TTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGCATTATAGCTCTCCGTGGACGTTCGGTGGAGGCACCAAGC
     320
              330
                       340
                                350
                                         360
                                                  370
         X
   TGGAGATC
   1111 111
   TGGAAATCAAA
   390
         X
5. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
  MUSIGKCPF
              Mouse Ig active kappa-chain (V-J-C) mRNA from C.C5
LOCUS
           MUSIGKCPF
                        938 bp ss-aRNA
                                               ROD
                                                        15-SEP-1989
DEFINITION Mouse Ig active kappa-chain (V-J-C) aRNA from C.C58 m75 myeloma.
ACCESSION
KEYWORDS
           constant region; immunoglobulin light chain; immunoglobulin-kappa;
            joining region; processed gene; variable region.
SOURCE
           Mouse C.C58 m75 myeloma cDNA to mRNA, clone p9.
  ORGANISM
           Mus musculus
           Eukaryota; Animalia; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Theria;
           Eutheria; Rodentia; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae.
REFERENCE
           1 (bases 1 to 938)
  AUTHORS
           Goldrick, M.M., Boyd, R.T., Ponath, P.D., Lou, S.Y. and Gottlieb, P.D.
  TITLE
           Molecular genetic analysis of the VkSer group associated with two
           mouse light chain genetic markers
  JOURNAL
           J. Exp. Med. 162, 713-728 (1985)
  STANDARD full automatic
FEATURES
                   Location/Qualifiers
     sig_peptide
                   36..95
                    /codon_start=1
                    /note="Ig kappa chain (V-J-C) signal peptide"
     mat_peptide
                   96..737
                    /codon start=1
                    /note="Ig kappa chain (V-J-C) mature peptide"
                    380..381
     misc_recomb
                    /note="V region end/J region start"
     misc recomb
                    /note="J region end/C region start"
     CDS
                   36..739
                    /partial
                    /note="Ig kappa chain; (V-J-C)"
                    /codon_start=1
                    translation="MKS@T@VFIFLLLCVSGAHGSIVMT@TPKFLPVSAGDRVTMTCK/
```

AS@SVGNNVAWY@@KPG@SPKLLIYYASNRYTGVPDRFTGSGSGTDFTFTISSV@VED

PKDINVKWKIDGSERONGVLNSWTDODSKDSTYSMSSTLTLTKDEYERHNSYTCEATH

224 t

```
KTSTSPIVKSFNRNECX"
```

BASE COUNT 248 a 260 c 206 g ORIGIN

Initial Score = 290 Optimized Score = 293 Significance = 23.17
Residue Identity = 92% Matches = 293 Mismatches = 25
Gaps = 0 Conservative Substitutions = 0

X 10 20 Agtattgtgatgacccagactc

AGACCCAGGTCTTCATATTTCTACTGCTCTGTGTGTCTCGTGTCCCATGGGAGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTC
50 60 70 80 90 X 100 110

CCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATG CCAAATTCCTGCCTGTATCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATGACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGGGTAATA 

ATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATATATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACA ATGTAGCCTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGACAGTCTCCTAAATTGCTGATATACTATGCATCCAATCGCTACA 

CTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGG CTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATCTGGGACAGATTTCACCTTTCACCATCAGCAGTGTGCAGG 

CTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTACACGTTCGGAGGGGGGACCAAGC TTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAACATTATACCTCTCCTCCGACGTTCGGTGGAGGCACCAAGC 

X
TGGAGATC
|||| |||
TGGAAATCAATCGGGCTGATGCTGCACCAACTGTATCCATCTTCCCACCATCCAGTGA
410 X 420 430 440 450 460

## 6. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)

MMIGKL Mouse mRNA for Ig C.C58 M75 kappa light chain (VK

LOCUS MMIGKL 938 bp RNA ROD 07-MAY-1992
DEFINITION Mouse ARNA for Ig C.C58 M75 kappa light chain (VK Ser-group)
ACCESSION X02816 M12177

KEYWORDS constant region; Ig light chain; immunoglobulin; joining region;

signal peptide; variable region.

SOURCE mouse

ORGANISM Mus musculus

Eukaryota; Animalia; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Theria; Eutheria; Rodentia; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 938)

AUTHORS Goldrick,M.M., Boyd,R.T., Ponath,P.D., Lou,S.Y. and Gottlieb,P.D. TITLE Molecular genetic analysis of the VkSer group associated with two

mouse light chain genetic markers

JOURNAL J. Exp. Med. 162, 713-728 (1985)

STANDARD full automatic

COMMENT BALB/C mice germline V(K1) region see MMIG25, C(K) region see

```
Data kindly reviewed (24-FEB-1986) by P.D. Gottlieb.
 FEATURES
                      Location/Qualifiers
      misc_feature
                      165..197
                      /note="put. CDR1"
      misc_feature
                      243..263
                       /note="put. CDR2"
      misc_feature
                      360..380
                       /note="put. CDR3"
      misc_feature
                      381..382
                      /note="CC is TG in germline J(K1) of BALB/ C"
      misc_feature
                      /note="T is A in geraline J(K1) of BALB/C"
      misc_feature
                      /note="C is T in geraline C(K) of BALB/C"
      CDS
                      36..737
                      /note="(K)L-chain precursor"
                      /codon_start=1
                      /translation="MKS@T@VFIFLLLCVSGAHGSIVMT@TPKFLPVSAGDRVTMTCK
                      AS@SVGNNVAWY@@KPG@SPKLLIYYASNRYTGVPDRFTGSGSGTDFTFTISSV@VED
                      LAVYFC@@HYTSPPTFGGGTKLEINRADAAPTVSIFPPSSE@LTSGGASVVCFLNNFY
                      PKDINVKWKIDGSER@NGVLNSWTD@DSKDSTYSMSSTLTLTKDEYERHNSYTCEATH
                      KTSTSPIVKSFNRNEC"
      CDS
                      /note="signal peptide; (aa -20 to -1)"
                      /codon_start=1
                      /translation="MKS@T@VFIFLLLCVSGAHG"
      CDS
                      96..737
                      /note="mature; (K)L-chain (aa 1-214)"
                      /codon_start=1
                      /translation="SIVMT@TPKFLPVSAGDRVTMTCKAS@SVGNNVAWY@@KPG@SP
                      KLLIYYASNRYTGVPDRFTGSGSGTDFTFTISSV@VEDLAVYFC@@HYTSPPTFGGGT
                      KLEINRADAAPTVSIFPPSSEGLTSGGASVVCFLNNFYPKDINVKWKIDGSERQNGVL
                      NSWTD@DSKDSTYSMSSTLTLTKDEYERHNSYTCEATHKTSTSPIVKSFNRNEC"
      CDS
                      96..380
                      /note="V region"
                      /codon_start=1
                      /translation="SIVMT@TPKFLPVSAGDRVTMTCKAS@SVGNNVAWY@@KPG@SP
                      KLLIYYASNRYTGVPDRFTGSGSGTDFTFTISSV@VEDLAVYFC@@HYTSP"
      CDS
                      381..416
                      /note="J region"
                      /codon_start=1
                      /translation="PTFGGGTKLEIN"
      CDS
                      417..737
                      /note="C region"
                      /codon_start=1
                      /translation="RADAAPTVSIFPPSSEGLTSGGASVVCFLNNFYPKDINVKWKID
                      GSERONGVLNSHTDODSKDSTYSMSSTLTLTKDEYERHNSYTCEATHKTSTSPIVKSF
                      NRNEC"
 BASE COUNT
                 248 a
                          260 c
                                   206 g
                                             224 t
ORIGIN
Initial Score
                      290 Optimized Score =
                                                  293 Significance = 23.17
                 =
Residue Identity =
                      92% Matches
                                                  293 Mismatches
                        O Conservative Substitutions
Gaps
                                                                          0
                                                               10
                                                                          20
                                                       AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTC
                                                       1111111111111111111111111
    AGACCCAGGTCTTCATATTTCTACTGCTCTGTGTGTCTGGTGCTCATGGGAGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTC
       50
                 60
                           70
                                      80
                                                90
                                                       X 100
                                                                   110
                              50
                                         60
                                                   70
                                                             80
    CCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATG
```

```
120
            130
                      140
                               150
                                        160
                                                 170
      100
               110
                        120
                                 130
                                           140
                                                    150
                                                             160
   ATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATATATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACA
   ATGTAGCCTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGACAGTCTCCTAAATTGCTGATATACTATGCATCCAATCGCTACA
 190
           200
                    210
                             220
                                      230
                                               240
                                                        250
                                                                  260
    170
             180
                       190
                                200
                                         210
                                                  220
                                                           230
   CTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGG
   CTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATCTGGGACAGATTTCACCTTTCACCATCAGCAGTGTGCAGG
         270
                  280
                           290
                                    300
                                             310
                                                      320
  240
            250
                     260
                              270
                                       280
                                                290
                                                         300
                                                                  310
   CTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTACACGTTCGGAGGGGGGACCAAGC
    TTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAACATTATACCTCTCCTCCGACGTTCGGTGGAGGCACCAAGC
       340
                350
                         360
                                  370
                                            380
                                                     390
                                                              400
          X
   TGGAGATC
   1111 111
   TGGAAATCAATCGGGCTGATGCTGCACCAACTGTATCCATCTTCCCACCATCCAGTGA
              420
                       430
                                440
                                          450
                                                   460
7. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
  560946
              mAb BA.N4:4.57 V kappa region [mice, B cell hubrid
LOCUS
                        300 bp
DEFINITION
           mAb BA.N4:4.57 V kappa region [mice, B cell hybridoma, BALB/c,
            mRNA, 300 ntl
           560946
ACCESSION
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
           mice BALB/c B cell hybridoma
  ORGANISM
           Unclassified.
            Unclassified.
REFERENCE
           1 (bases 1 to 300)
  AUTHORS
           Carlsson, L., Andersson, A. and Holmberg, D.
  TITLE
            Germ-line origin of functional idiotypic interactions:
            identification of two idiotypically connected, natural antibodies
            that are encoded by germ-line gene elements.
  JOURNAL
           Eur. J. Immunol. 21, 2285-2288 (1991)
  STANDARD
           full automatic
COMMENT
            This entry [NCBI gibbsq 60946] was created by the journal scanning
            component of NCBI/GenBank at the National Library of Medicine.
            This sequence comes from Fig.2.
FEATURES
                    Location/Qualifiers
     misc_feature
                    /note="This feature applies to a gene which lacks a coding
                    region feature. Description: mAb BA.N4:4.57 V kappa
                    region"
BASE COUNT
                74 a
                        69 c
                                77 g
                                         77 t
                                                  3 others
ORIGIN
Initial Score
                    287 Optimized Score =
                                            289 Significance = 22.91
Residue Identity =
                    96% Matches
                                            289
                                                 Mismatches
                                                                  11
Gaps
                      O Conservative Substitutions
                                                                  0
           10
                    20
                                      40
                                               50
   <u>AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTCCCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAG</u>
                          AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTCCNNAATTCCTGCTTGTATCAGCAGGAGAGAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAG
```

¥

10

20

30

40

50

60

CCARATICCTOCCTOTATCAGCAGAGACAGGGTTACCATGACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGGGGGAATA

```
80
                   90
                           100
                                    110
                                              120
                                                       130
                                                                 140
    GCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATGATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATA
    GCCAGTCAGAGTGTGAGTAATGATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATA
                  90
         80
                           100
                                    110
                                              120
                                                       130
                                                                 140
      150
                160
                         170
                                            190
                                  180
                                                     200
                                                               210
    TATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACT
    TACTATGCATCCAATCGCTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACT
      150
                160
                         170
                                  180
                                            190
                                                     200
                                                               210
    220
              230
                       240
                                250
                                          260
                                                   270
                                                             280
    TTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGGCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTAC
    TTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGGCTGAAGACCTGGNAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTGG
    220
              230
                       240
                                250
                                          260
                                                   270
                                                             280
  290
              X
                     310
    ACGTTCGGAGGGGGGGCCAAGCTGGAGATC
    11111111111111
    ACGTTCGGTGGA
   290
            300
8. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
  MMVL105
               Mouse mRNA for kappa-immunoglobulin light chain V-
 LOCUS
            MMVL105
                         321 bp
                                  RNA
                                                  ROD
                                                           04-AUG-1992
 DEFINITION
            Mouse mRNA for kappa-immunoglobulin light chain V-J region (cell
            line 105-2H)
 ACCESSION
            X51852
 KEYWORDS
            Ig kappa light chain; Ig light chain; immunoglobulin;
            joining region; variable region.
 SOURCE
            nouse
  DRGANISM
            Mus Ausculus
            Eukaryota; Animalia; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
            Theria; Eutheria; Rodentia; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae.
 REFERENCE
            1 (bases 1 to 321)
  AUTHORS
            Reininger, L.
            Direct Submission
  TITLE
   JOURNAL
            Submitted (16-FEB-1990) Reininger L., Dept of Pathology , Centre
            Medical Universitaire, 1 rue michel servet, CH-1211 Geneve 4,
            Switzerland.
  STANDARD
            full automatic
 REFERENCE
            2 (bases 1 to 321)
  AUTHORS
            Reininger, L., Shibata, T., Ozaki, S., Shirai, T., Jaton, J.C. and
            Izui,S.
  TITLE
            Variable region sequences of pathogenic anti-mouse red blood cell
            autoantibodies from autoimmune NZB mice.
  JOURNAL
            Eur. J. Immunol. 20, 771-777 (1990)
  STANDARD
            full automatic
 COMMENT
            *source: strain=New Zealand black; *source: cell_type=hybridoma B;
            *source: cell_line=105-2H.
 FEATURES
                    Location/Qualifiers
     CDS
                    <1..>321
                    /note="kappa-Ig light chain (107 AA)"
 BASE COUNT
                 81 a
                         72 c
                                 82 q
                                          78 t
                                                   8 others
 ORIGIN
Initial Score
                    287
                         Optimized Score
                                         =
                                              290 Significance = 22.91
Residue Identitu =
                    91%
                         Matches
                                              291
                                                  Mismatches
                                                                   26
Gaps
                         Conservative Substitutions
                                                                    0
```

```
AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTCCCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAA
    GAG-ATTGTGTTGACCCAGACTCCNNAATTCCTGCTTGTATCAGTAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCNA
                    20
                             30
                                      40
                                                50
                                                        60
          80
                   90
                           100
                                    110
                                             120
                                                      130
                                                               140
   GGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATGATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGAT
   GGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGAAGAATGATGTTGGNTGGTACCAACAGNAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAATTGCTGAT
                           100
                                    110
                                             120
                                                      130
       150
                         170
                160
                                  180
                                           190
                                                    200
                                                             210
   ATATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCAC
   ATACTATGCATCCAATCGCTACACTGGAATCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGACATGGGACGGATTTCAC
       150
                160
                         170
                                  180
                                           190
                                                    200
                                                             210
     220
              230
                       240
                                250
                                         590
                                                  270
                                                           280
   TTTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGGCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTA
   TTTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGGCTGAAGACCTGGNNGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATNATACCTCTCCGTG
     220
              230
                       240
                                250
                                         260
                                                           280
   290
            300
                     310
   CACGTTCGGAGGGGGGGCCAAGCTGGAGATC
    111111111 11 1111111111111111
   GACGTTCGGTGGAGGGACCAAGCTGGAAATAAAA
   290
            300
                     310
                              320
9. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
  MUSICKVM
              Mouse Ig germline kappa-chain V-region gene V-Ser.
LOCUS
                       1816 bp ds-DNA
           MUSICKVM
                                                ROD
                                                         30-JUN-1987
DEFINITION
           Mouse Ig geraline kappa-chain V-region gene V-Ser.
ACCESSION
KEYWORDS
           constant region; germline; immunoglobulin-kappa; variable region.
SOURCE
           Mouse (Balb/c) liver DNA, clone EM3.BALB-1.
  ORGANISM
           Mus Ausculus
           Eukaryota; Animalia; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Theria;
           Eutheria; Rodentia; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae.
REFERENCE
           1 (bases 1 to 1816)
  AUTHORS
           Boyd, R.T., Goldrick, M.M. and Gottlieb, P.D.
  TITLE
           Structural differences in a single gene encoding the V-k-Ser group
           of light chains explain the existence of two mouse light-chain
           genetic markers
  JOURNAL
           Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83, 9134-9138 (1986)
  STANDARD
           full automatic
FEATURES
                   Location/Qualifiers
     exon
                    <916..964
                    /number=1
                    /note="Ig kappa-chain precursor V-Ser"
                    join(916..964,1179..1189)
     sig_peptide
                    /codon start=1
                    /note="Ig kappa-chain signal peptide"
     sig_peptide
                    916..964
                    /codon_start=1
                    /note="Ig kappa-chain signal peptide"
     intron
                    965..1178
                    /note="IgK intron A"
                    1179..>1474
     exon
                    /number=2
                    /note="Iq kappa-chain precursor V-Ser"
                    1179...1189
     sig_peptide
                    /codon_start=1
```

```
mat_peptide
                    1190..1474
                    /partial
                    /codon_start=1
                    /note="Ig kappa-chain"
     i DNA
                    1475..>1816
                    /note="V-J intervening DNA (5' end +/- 1 bp)"
     CDS
                    join(916..964,1179..1473)
                    /partial
                    /partial
                    /note="Ig kappa-chain precursor V-Ser"
                    /codon start=1
                    translation="MKS@T@VFVFLLLCVSGAHGSIVMT@TPKFLLVSAGERVTITCK/
                   ASOSVSNDVAWY00KPG0SPKLLIYYASNRYTGVPDRFTGSGYGTDFTFTISTV0AED
                   LAVYFC@@DYSSP"
 BASE COUNT
               482 a
                       385 c
                               354 g
                                       595 t
 ORIGIN
           1297 bp upstream of KpnI site; chromosome 6.
Initial Score
                   280 Optimized Score =
                                            294 Significance = 22.29
Residue Identity =
                   92% Matches
                                       =
                                            301 Mismatches
                                                                17
Gaps
                     9
                        Conservative Substitutions
                                                                 0
                                                       10
                                                                20
                                                AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTC
                                                GTGTAAATGTGTATCCTCATTATTTATCTCTGATTGCAGGTGCTCATGGGAGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTC
 1140
          1150
                  1160
                            1170
                                    1180
                                              1190
                                                      1200
                                                               1210
         30
                  40
                           50
                                    60
                                             70
                                                      80
   CCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATG
   CCAAATTCCTGCTTGTATCAGCAGGAGAGAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGAGTAATG
        1220
                 1230
                          1240
                                   1250
                                            1260
                                                     1270
                                                              1280
      100
               110
                        120
                                 130
                                          140
                                                   150
                                                            160
   ATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATATATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACA
   ATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATATACTATGCATCCAATCGCTACA
      1290
               1300
                        1310
                                 1320
                                          1330
                                                   1340
                                                            1350
    170
             180
                      190
                               200
                                        210
                                                 220
                                                          230
   CTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGG
   CTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGG
    1360
             1370
                      1380
                               1390
                                        1400
                                                 1410
                                                          1420
  240
           250
                    260
                             270
                                      280
                                               290
   CTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTACAC-GTTC-GGAG-GGGGGAC-C
   111 11 1
   CTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCCACAGTGCTTCAGCCTCCTACAC
           1440
                    1450
                             1460
                                      1470
                                               1480
                                                        1490
        310
   AA----GCTGGAGA-TC
   AAACCTCCTTGAGAGTCTCACAGCTGTGGCCTTGCACAGTTCCCCCTCTGCCTGGAGCAGCGATTCA
1500
         1510
                  1520
                           1530
                                    1540
                                             1550
                                                      1560
10. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
   560873
               Ab2 kappa chain V region | mAb F {V/J junction} [m
LOCUS
           $60873
                        300 bp
                                 mRNA
                                               ROD
                                                        08-JAN-1992
DEFINITION
           Ab2 kappa chain V region | mAb F {V/J junction} [mice, MLR-lpr/lpr,
           mRNA Partial, 300 ntl
```

ACCESSION

560873

/note="19 kappa-chain signal peptide"

```
SOURCE
           mice MLR-lpr/lpr
  ORGANISM Unclassified.
           Unclassified.
 REFERENCE
           1 (bases 1 to 300)
           Koizumi, T., Puccetti, A., Migliorini, P., Barrett, K.J. and
  AUTHORS
           Schwartz, R.S.
  TITLE
           Molecular heterogeneity of auto-anti-idiotypic antibodies in
           MLR-lpr/lpr mice.
   JOURNAL
           Eur. J. Immunol. 21, 2185-2193 (1991)
           full automatic
  STANDARD
 COMMENT
           This entry [NCBI gibbsq 60873] was created by the journal scanning
           component of NCBI/GenBank at the National Library of Medicine.
           This sequence comes from Fig.6.
 FEATURES
                   Location/Qualifiers
                   1..300
     misc_feature
                   /note="This feature applies to a gene which lacks a coding
                   region feature. Description: Ab2 kappa chain V region |
                   MAb F"
 BASE COUNT
                74 a
                        77 c
                                71 g
                                        76 t
                                                 2 others
ORIGIN
Initial Score
                   278 Optimized Score =
                                           279 Significance = 22.11
Residue Identity =
                                           279 Mismatches
                   93% Matches
                                                                21
Gaps
                     O Conservative Substitutions
                                                                 0
                   20
   X
          10
                            30
                                     40
   AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTCCCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAG
   AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTCCCAAATTCCTGCCTGTATCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATGACCTGCAAG
   X
          10
                   20
                            30
                                     40
                                              50
                                                       60
                                                                70
         80
                 90
                         100
                                  110
                                           120
                                                    130
                                                             140
   GCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATGATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATA
   GCCAGTCAGAGTGTGGGTAATAATGTAGCCTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGACAGTCTCCTAANCTGCTGATA
         80
                 90
                         100
                                  110
                                           120
                                                    130
                                                             140
      150
               160
                        170
                                 180
                                          190
                                                  200
                                                           210
   TATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACT
   TACTATGCATCCAATCGCTACACTGGNGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATCTGGGACAGATTTCACT
      150
               160
                        170
                                 180
                                          190
                                                  200
                                                           210
    220
             230
                      240
                               250
                                        260
                                                 270
                                                         280
   TTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGGCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTAC
   TTCACCATCAGCAGTGTGCAGGTTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGCATTATAGCTCTCCATTC
    220
             230
                      240
                               250
                                        260
                                                 270
                                                         280
  290
             X
                    310
   ACGTTCGGAGGGGGGACCAAGCTGGAGATC
   ACGTTCGGCACG
  290
           300
11. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
   MMNPCRLB6
               M.musculus NPCRLB6 mRNA for immunoglobulin light c
ID
     MMNPCRLB6 standard; RNA; ROD; 321 BP.
XX
AC
     X70097; X51612;
XX
DT
     19-MAR-1993 (Rel. 35, Created)
```

**プログリング ファイン** 

DT

19-MAR-1993 (Rel. 35, Last updated, Version 1)

```
DE
     M.musculus NPCRLB6 mRNA for immunoglobulin light chain, variable
 DE
     region
 XX
K₩
     immunoglobulin light chain variable region.
 XX
05
     Mus musculus (mouse)
OC
     Eukaryota; Animalia; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC
     Theria; Eutheria; Rodentia; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae.
 XX
RN
     [1]
RP
     1-321
RA
     Izui S.;
RT
RL
     Submitted (05-FEB-1993) on tape to the EMBL Data Library by:
RL
     S. Izui, Dept. of Pathology, Centre Medical Universitaire, 1, Rue
RL
     Michel Servet, CH-1211, geneva 4, SWITZERLAND
XX
CC
     *source: strain=C57BL/6;
CC
     *source: tissue=lymphoid;
CC
     *source: cell_type=hybridoma;
CC
     #source: cell_line=CB6;
CC
     #source: is_geraline=N;
XX
FH
                   Location/Qualifiers
     Key
FH
FT
     CDS
                   <1..>321
FT
                   /codon_start=1
FT
                   /product="immunoglobulin light chain, variable region"
XX
SQ
     Sequence 321 BP; 88 A; 80 C; 78 G; 75 T; 0 other;
Initial Score
                   273 Optimized Score =
                                           275 Significance = 21.67
Residue Identity =
                   86% Matches
                                           275 Mismatches
                                      . =
                                                               43
                     O Conservative Substitutions
Gaps
                                                                0
   X
          10
                   20
                            30
                                     40
                                             50
                                                      60
                                                               70
   AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTCCCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAG
      GACATTGTGATGACCCAGTCTCACAAATTCATGTCCACATCAGTAGGAGACAGGGTCAGCATCACCTGCAAG
   X
          10
                   20
                            30
                                     40
                                              50
                                                      60
                                                               70
         80
                 90
                         100
                                  110
                                           120
                                                    130
                                                             140
   GCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATGATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATA
   GCCAGTCAGGATGTGAGTACTGCTGTAGCCTGGTATCAACAGAAACCAGGACAATCTCCTAAACTACTGATT
        80
                 90
                         100
                                  110
                                           120
                                                    130
                                                             140
      150
               160
                       170
                                180
                                         190
                                                  200
                                                           210
   TATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACT
   TACTCGGCATCCTACCGGTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATCTGGGACGGATTTCACT
      150
               160
                       170
                                180
                                         190
                                                  200
                                                           210
    220
             230
                      240
                              250
                                                270
                                       260
                                                         280
   TTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGGCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTAC
   TTCACCATCAGCAGTGTGCAGGCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTACTGTCAGCAACATTATAGTACTCCGTAC
    220
             230
                      240
                              250
                                       260
                                                270
                                                         280
  290
           300
                    310
   ACGTTCGGAGGGGGGACCAAGCTGGAGATC
   ACGTTCGGAGGGGGGGCCAAGCTGGAAATAAAA
  290
           300
                    310
                             320
```

XX

```
12. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
    MUSIGKCNK
                Mouse Ig rearranged kappa-chain mRNA, clone AN12K.
 LOCUS
            MUSIGKCNK
                          456 bp ss-aRNA
                                                   ROD
                                                             15-MAR-1990
 DEFINITION Mouse Ig rearranged kappa-chain mRNA, clone AN12K.
 ACCESSION
            M19914 J03832
 KEYWORDS
            constant region; immunoglobulin light chain; immunoglobulin-kappa;
            processed gene.
 SOURCE
            Mouse (BALB/c) mature B cell, cDNA to mRNA, clone AN12K.
   ORGANISM
            Mus musculus
            Eukaryota; Animalia; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Theria;
            Eutheria; Rodentia; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae.
 REFERENCE
            1 (bases 1 to 56)
   AUTHORS
            Rule, G.S.
   JOURNAL.
            Unpublished (1988) Stanford U., Chem. Dept., Stanford CA 94305.
   STANDARD full automatic
 REFERENCE
            2 (bases 1 to 456)
   AUTHORS
            Leahy, D.J., Rule, G.S., Whittaker, M.M. and McConnell, H.M.
   TITLE
            Sequence of 12 monoclonal anti-dinitrophenyl spin-label anti-bodies
            for NMR studies
   JOURNAL
            Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85, 3661-3665 (1988)
   STANDARD full automatic
 COMMENT
            Draft entry and computer-readable sequence [2] kindly submitted by
            G.Rule, 20-JUL-1988.
 FEATURES
                     Location/Qualifiers
      sig_peptide
                     19..90
                     /codon_start=1
                     /note="Ig kappa-chain signal peptide"
      mat_peptide
                     91..456
                     /partial
                     /codon_start=1
                     /note="Ig kappa-chain"
      CDS
                     19..455
                     /partial
                     /partial
                     /note="Ig kappa-chain precursor"
                     /codon_start=1
                     /translation="MGIKMES@I@VFVFVFLWLSGVDGDIVMT@SHKFMSTSVGDRVS
                     ITCKAS@DVSTAVAWY@@KPG@SPKLLIYSASYRYTGVPDRFTGSGSGTDFTFTISSV
                     @AEDLAVYYCH@HYSSPYTFGGGTKLEIKRADAAPTVSIFPPSX"
 BASE COUNT
                118 a
                         114 c
                                 108 g
                                          116 t
 ORIGIN
Initial Score
                     272 Optimized Score =
                                               275 Significance = 21.58
Residue Identity =
                     86% Matches
                                               276 Mismatches
                                                                     42
Gaps
                       1 Conservative Substitutions
                                                                      0
                                                             10
                                                                      20
                                                    AG-TATTGTGATGACCCAGACT
                                                    31 1111111111111111
    CAGATTCAGGTCTTTGTATTCGTGTTTCTCTGGTTGTCTGGTGTTGACGGAGACATTGTGATGACCCAGTCT
   40
            50
                      60
                               70
                                         80
                                                   90
                                                            100
                                                                     110
          30
                    40
                              50
                                       60
                                                 70
                                                           80
                                                                     90
    CCCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAAT
                     CACAAATTCATGTCCACATCAGTAGGAGACAGGGTCAGCATCACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGGATGTGAGTACT
         120
                   130
                             140
                                      150
                                                160
                                                          170
                                                                   180
        100
                 110
                           120
                                     130
                                              140
                                                        150
                                                                  160
    GATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATATATTATGCATCCAATCGCTAC
    GCTGTAGCCTGGTATCAACAAAAACCAGGACAATCTCCTAAACTACTGATTTACTCGGCATCCTACCGGTAC
```

200

210

220

230

240

```
170
                                 200
                                           210
    ACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAG
    ACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATCTGGGACGGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCAGTGTGCAG
     260
               270
                        280
                                 290
                                           300
                                                    310
                                                              320
   240
             250
                      260
                                270
                                         280
                                                   290
                                                            300
   GCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTACACGTTCGGAGGGGGGACCAAG
    GCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTACTGTCATCAACATTATAGTTCTCCGTACACGTTCGGAGGGGGGGACCAAG
   330
                      350
                                360
                                         370
                                                   380
  310
           X
   CTGGAGATC
    CTGGAAATAAAACGGGCTGATGCTGCACCAACTGTATCCATCTTCCCACCATCCAGT
  400
           410
                    420
                              430
                                       440
                                                 450
13. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
   MMNPCRLB1
               M. musculus NPCRLB1 mRNA for immunoglobulin light c
 ID
     MMNPCRLB1 standard; RNA; ROD; 321 BP.
 XX
 AC
     X70095; X51612;
 XX
 DT
     19-MAR-1993 (Rel. 35, Created)
 DT
     19-MAR-1993 (Rel. 35, Last updated, Version 1)
 XX
 DE
     M.musculus NPCRLB1 mRNA for immunoglobulin light chain, variable
 DE
     region
 XX
 KW
     immunoglobulin light chain variable region.
 XX
 08
     Mus musculus (mouse)
 OC
     Eukaryota; Animalia; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
 00
     Theria; Eutheria; Rodentia; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae.
 XX
 RN
     [1]
 RP
     1-321
     Izui S.;
 RA
 RT
 RL
     Submitted (05-FEB-1993) on tape to the EMBL Data Library by:
 RL
     S. Izui, Dept. of Pathology, Centre Medical Universitaire, 1, Rue
 RL
     Michel Servet, CH-1211, geneva 4, SWITZERLAND
 XX
 CC
     *source: strain=C57BL/6;
 CC
     *source: tissue=lymphoid;
 CC
     *source: cell_type=hybridoma;
 CC
     #source: cell_line=CB1;
 CC
     *source: is_geraline=N;
 XX
 FH
                    Location/Qualifiers
     Key
 FH
 FT
     CDS
                    <1..>321
FT
                    /codon_start=1
FT
                    /product="immunoglobulin light chain, variable region"
 XX
 SQ
     Sequence 321 BP; 87 A; 81 C; 77 G; 76 T; 0 other;
Initial Score
                    271 Optimized Score =
                                              273 Significance = 21.50
Residue Identity =
                                              273 Mismatches
                                                                    45
Gaps
                      O Conservative Substitutions
                                                                    0
                    20
                              30
           10
                                       40
                                                 50
                                                          60
                                                                    70
```

AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTCCCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAG

```
GACATTGTGATGACCCAGTCTCACAAATTCATGTCCACATCAGTTGGAGACAGGGTCAGCATCACCTGCAAG
   X
          10
                   20
         80
                  90
                         100
                                  110
                                            120
                                                    130
                                                             140
   GCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATGATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATA
   GCCAGTCAGGATGTGAGTACTGCTGTAGCCTGGTATCAACAGAAACCAGGACAATCTCCTAAACTACTGATT
         80
                  90
                         100
                                  110
                                           120
                                                    130
                                                             140
      150
               160
                        170
                                 180
                                          190
                                                   200
                                                           210
   TATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACT
   TACTCGGCATCCTACCGGTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATCTGGGACGGATTTCACT
      150
               160
                        170
                                 180
                                          190
                                                  200
                                                           210
    220
             230
                      240
                               250
                                        260
                                                 270
                                                          280
   TTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGGCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTAC
   TTCACCATCAGCAGTGTGCAGCCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTACTGTCAGCAACATTATAGTACTCCGTAC
    220
             230
                      240
                               250
                                        260
                                                 270
                                                          280
  290
           300
                    310
                             X
   ACGTTCGGAGGGGGGCCAAGCTGGAGATC
   ACGTTCGGAGGGGGGACCAAGCTGGAAATAAAA
  290
           300
                    310
                             320
14. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
   MUSIGKVN
               Mouse Ig geraline kappa-chain V-region gene V-Ser.
LDCUS
           MUSICKVN
                       2002 bp ds-DNA
                                               ROD
                                                        30-JUN-1987
DEFINITION Mouse Ig germline kappa-chain V-region gene V-Ser.
 ACCESSION
           M14361
KEYWORDS
           constant region; geraline; immunoglobulin-kappa; variable region.
SOURCE
           Mouse (C.C58) liver DNA, clones EMC58-[5,7,10].
  ORGANISM
           Mus musculus
           Eukaryota; Animalia; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Theria;
           Eutheria; Rodentia; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae.
           1 (bases 1 to 2002)
REFERENCE
  AUTHORS
           Boyd, R.T., Goldrick, M.M. and Gottlieb, P.D.
  TITLE
           Structural differences in a single gene encoding the V-k-Ser group
           of light chains explain the existence of two mouse light-chain
           genetic markers
  JOURNAL
           Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83, 9134-9138 (1986)
  STANDARD
           full automatic
FEATURES
                   Location/Qualifiers
                   <1071..1119
     exon
                   /number=1
                   /note="Ig kappa-chain precursor V-Ser"
                   join(1071..1119,1335..1346)
     sig_peptide
                   /codon_start=1
                   /note="Ig kappa-chain signal peptide"
                   1071..1119
     sig_peptide
                   /codon start=1
                   /note="Ig kappa-chain signal peptide"
     intron
                   1120..1334
                   /note="IgK intron A"
                   1335..>1630
     exon
                   /number=2
                   /note="Ig kappa-chain precursor V-Ser"
                   1335..1346
     sig_peptide
                   /codon start=1
                   /note="Ig kappa-chain signal peptide"
```

mat peptide

1347..1630

```
/codon_start=1
                   /note="Ig kappa-chain"
     i DNA
                   1631..>2002
                   /note="V-J intervening DNA (5' end +/- 1 bp)"
     CDS
                   join(1071..1119,1335..1629)
                   /partial
                   /partial
                   /note="Ig kappa-chain precursor V-Ser"
                   /codon_start=1
                   translation="MKS@T@VFIFLLLCVSGAHGSIVMT@TPKFLPVSAGDRVTMTCK/
                   AS@SVGNNVAWY@@KPG@SPKLLIYYASNRYTGVPDRFTGSGSGTDFTFTISSV@VED
                   LAVYFCQQHYSSP"
 BASE COUNT
               533 a
                       421 c
                               376 q
                                       672 t
 ORIGIN
           1 bp upstream of EcoRI site; chromosome 6.
Initial Score
                   270 Optimized Score
                                           284
                                               Significance = 21.41
Residue Identity =
                   88% Matches
                                           291 Mismatches
                                                               27
                       Conservative Substitutions
Gaps
                                                                0
                                                       10
                                                                20
                                               AGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTC
                                                11111111111111111111111
   GTGTAAATGTGTATCCTCATTATTTATCTCTGATTGCAGGTGCTCATGGGAGTATTGTGATGACCCAGACTC
    1300
             1310
                      1320
                               1330
                                       1340
                                                1350
         30
                 40
                          50
                                   60
                                            70
                                                     80
   CCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATAACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATG
   CCAAATTCCTGCCTGTATCAGCAGGAGACAGGGTTACCATGACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGGGTAATA
   1370
           1380
                    1390
                                                       1430
                             1400
                                      1410
                                               1420
      100
               110
                        120
                                130
                                         140
                                                  150
                                                           160
   ATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATATATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACA
   ATGTAGCCTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGACAGTCTCCTAAACTGCTGATATACTATGCATCCAATCGCTACA
1440
         1450
                  1460
                           1470
                                    1480
                                             1490
                                                      1500
                                                               1510
    170
             180
                      190
                               200
                                       210
                                                220
                                                         230
   CTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATATGGGACGGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGG
   CTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGATCTGGGACAGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCAGTGTGCAGG
       1520
                1530
                         1540
                                  1550
                                           1560
                                                    1570
                                                             1580
  240
           250
                    260
                             270
                                      280
                                               290
                                                          300
   CTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGGATTATAGCTCTCCGTACAC-GTTC-GGAG-GGGGGAC-C
    !!! !! !
   TTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGCATTATAGCTCTCCCCACAGTGCTTCAGCCTCCTACAC
      1590
               1600
                        1610
                                1620
                                         1630
                                                  1640
                                                           1650
       310
                 X
   AA----GCTGGAGA-TC
         11 1111 11
   1660
             1670 X
                               1690
                      1680
                                       1700
                                                1710
                                                         1720
15. US-07-977-702-2 (1-318)
   MUSICKCKP
               Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA V-region (VJ), from hubr
LOCUS
           MUSIGKCKP
                        341 bp ss-mRNA
                                              ROD
                                                       15-MAR-1989
DEFINITION
           Mouse Ig kappa-chain mRNA V-region (VJ), from hybridoma
           A003-40/5G7k.
ACCESSION
           M17161 J02815
KEYWORDS
           immunoglobulin light chain; immunoglobulin-kappa; joining region;
```

variable region.

/partial

```
nouse (BALB/C) anti-bloodgroup a nybridoma, cuma to Akma, clone
           A003-40/5G7k.
  ORGANISM Mus musculus
           Eukaryota; Animalia; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Theria;
           Eutheria; Rodentia; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae.
 REFERENCE
           1 (bases 1 to 341)
           Chen, H.-T., Kabat, E.A., Lundblad, A. and Ratcliffe, R.M.
  AUTHORS
  TITLE
           Nucleotide and translated amino acid sequences of cDNA coding for
           the variable regions of the light and heavy chains of mouse
           hybridoma antibodies to blood group A and B substances
  JOURNAL
           J. Biol. Chem. 262, 13579-13583 (1987)
  STANDARD
           full automatic
           Draft entry and printed copy of sequence for [1] kindly provided by
COMMENT
           E.A.Kabat, 04-AUG-1987.
FEATURES
                   Location/Qualifiers
     sig_peptide
                    <1..17
                    /codon_start=3
                    /note="Ig kappa-chain signal peptide"
                    18..>341
     mat_peptide
                    /codon_start=1
                    /note="Ig kappa-chain"
     misc_recomb
                    302..303
                    /note="V-region end/J-region start"
     CDS
                    <1..>341
                    /note="Ig kappa-chain precursor V-region; (VJ)"
                    /codon_start=3
                    /translation="AGVDGDIVMTQSHKFMSTSVGDRVSITCKASQDVSTTVAWYQQK
                   PG@SPKLLIYSASYRYTGVPDRFTGSGSGTDFTFTISSV@AEDLAVYYC@@HYSTPPT
                   FGGGTKLEIKR"
BASE COUNT
                88 a
                        84 c
                                88 g
                                        81 t
ORIGIN
           Chromosome 6.
Initial Score
                   269 Optimized Score =
                                            272 Significance = 21.32
Residue Identity =
                    85% Matches
                                            273 Mismatches
                                                                 45
Gaps
                     1 Conservative Substitutions
                                                                  0
                  X
                          10
                                   20
                                            30
                                                     40
                  AG-TATTGTGATGACCCAGACTCCCAAATTCCTGCTTGTTTCAGCAGGAGACAGGG
                  TTGCAGGTGTTGACGGAGACATTGTGATGACCCAGTCTCACAAATTCATGTCCACATCAGTAGGAGACAGGG
          10
                 X 20
                             30
                                      40
                                              50
                                                        60
                                                                 70
      60
               70
                        80
                                 90
                                         100
                                                  110
                                                           120
   TTACCATAACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGAGTGTGACTAATGATGTAGCTTGGTACCAACAGAAGCCAGGGCAGT
   TCAGCATCACCTGCAAGGCCAGTCAGGATGTGAGTACTACTGTGGCCTGGTATCAGCAGAAACCAGGGCAAT
        80
                          100
                                   110
                                            120
                                                     130
   130
            140
                     150
                              160
                                       170
                                                180
                                                          190
   CTCCTAAACTGCTGATATATTATGCATCCAATCGCTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGAT
   CTCCTAAACTACTGATTTATTCGGCATCCTACCGGTACACTGGAGTCCCTGATCGCTTCACTGGCAGTGGAT
      150
               160
                        170
                                 180
                                          190
                                                   200
                                                            210
 200
           210
                   550
                             230
                                      240
                                               250
                                                        260
   ATGGGACGGATTTCACTTTCACCATCAGCACTGTGCAGGCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTTCTGTCAGCAGG
    CTGGGACGGATTTCACCTTCACCATCAGCAGTGTGCAGGCTGAAGACCTGGCAGTTTATTACTGTCAGCAAC
    220
             230
                      240
                               250
                                        260
                                                 270
                                                          280
         280
                  290
                           300
                                    310
   ATTATAGCTCTCCGTACACGTTCGGAGGGGGGGACCAAGCTGGAGATC
   11111111 1111
                  ATTATAGTACTCCTCCCACGTTCGGAGGGGGGACCAAGCTGGAAATAAAACGG
  290
           300
                    310
                             320
                                      330
                                             X 340
```